

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Entry .....	1
Derived Variables.....	1
Move to the United States.....	4
High School Status .....	26
Derived Variables.....	36
Education and Training Above High School.....	45
Derived Variables.....	45
Funding.....	60
Derived Variables.....	80
Loans and Aspirations .....	86
Derived Variables.....	108
Social Support .....	110
Derived Variables.....	113
Reservation Wage .....	129
Derived Variables.....	130
Training.....	131
Derived Variables.....	144
GAPS.....	148
Derived Variables.....	155
Volunteer Activities .....	219
Derived Variables.....	225
Skills .....	226
Demographics.....	230
Derived Variables.....	237
Income Derived Variables.....	241
Decease5.....	249
Weight.....	249

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Entry**

*Variable Name:*        **RecordID**                      *Position:*    1                      *Length:*        10

Respondent identification, sequenced from 1 to end.

---

**Section: Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*        **AGED5**                      *Position:*    11                      *Length:*        2

Derived Variable: Respondent's age as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
23	Respondent age 23	14,650	346,699
26	Respondent age 26	0	0
27	Respondent age 27	0	0
28	Respondent age 28	0	0
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*        **BYEARD5**                      *Position:*    13                      *Length:*        4

Derived Variable: Respondent's year of birth.

*Allowed values:*        1979 : 1984

		FREQ	WTD
1984 : 1984	Respondent's year of birth	14,650	346,699
9999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **BMONTHD5**                      *Position:*    17                      *Length:*        2

Derived Variable: Respondent's month of birth.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	1,109	26,762
02	February	1,099	25,091
03	March	1,275	29,836
04	April	1,248	30,338
05	May	1,273	29,532
06	June	1,207	29,446
07	July	1,223	29,545
08	August	1,276	29,862
09	September	1,303	32,319
10	October	1,246	28,973
11	November	1,200	29,028
12	December	1,191	25,967
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*            **GENDERD5**                      *Position:*    19                      *Length:*        1

Respondent's gender.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	7,147	174,679
2	Female	7,503	172,020
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **PROVD5**                           *Position:*   20                   *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Province of residence for the household as of date of interview (2001 Census geography).

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	828	5,665
11	Prince Edward Island	657	1,512
12	Nova Scotia	1,384	10,514
13	New Brunswick	1,163	8,277
24	Quebec	2,506	80,115
35	Ontario	2,260	126,246
46	Manitoba	1,279	12,076
47	Saskatchewan	1,258	12,029
48	Alberta	1,927	43,756
59	British Columbia	1,302	44,799
60	Yukon Territory	3	20
61	Northwest Territories	9	86
62	Nunavut	4	37
96	Valid skip	70	1,568
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents whose household at the time of interview was in Canada.

---

*Variable Name:*           **URMIZD5**                           *Position:*   22                   *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Indicator of rural or urban geography, based on the Statistical Area Classification (SATYPE), based on the 2001 Census geography.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Urban	10,773	281,254
1	Rural	3,773	63,476
6	Valid skip	70	1,568
9	Not stated	135	2,183
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents whose household at the time of interview was in Canada.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Move to the United States**

*Variable Name:*        **A5Q01A**                      *Position:*    23                      *Length:*        1

Two years ago when we interviewed you, you lived in the United States. Is this correct?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	79	1,795
2	No	6	75
6	Valid skip	14,565	344,829
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who lived in the United States in the previous cycle.

---

*Variable Name:*        **A5Q01**                      *Position:*    24                      *Length:*        1

At any time in the last two years, that is between January 2006 and December 2007, did you live in the United States? Do not count times when you visited the United States as a tourist.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	173	3,755
2	No	14,395	341,006
6	Valid skip	79	1,795
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q02M**                      *Position:*    25                      *Length:*        2

In what month and year did you move to the United States?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	13	256
02	February	2	58
03	March	4	155
04	April	9	204
05	May	22	560
06	June	25	757
07	July	11	295
08	August	47	812
09	September	28	496
10	October	9	142
11	November	1	5
12	December	2	15
13	Did not move to the U.S.A.; In the U.S.A. only temporarily	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,474	342,801
99	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q02Y**                      *Position:*    27                      *Length:*        4

What year?

*Allowed values:*            1979 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
2002 : 2007	Year	173	3,755
9996	Valid skip	14,474	342,801
9999	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **A5Q03** Position: 31 Length: 2

When you moved to the United States in (month/year), what was your status in Canada? Were you a ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canadian, by birth	162	3,361
02	Canadian, by naturalization (the citizenship process)	10	303
03	landed immigrant in Canada	1	90
04	visa or foreign student in Canada	0	0
05	Other - Specify	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,474	342,801
99	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q04** Position: 33 Length: 2

Which American state did you move to when you left Canada in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Alabama	0	0
02	Alaska	0	0
03	Arizona	2	169
04	Arkansas	0	0
05	California	26	766
06	Colorado	1	14
07	Connecticut	1	66
08	Delaware	0	0
09	District of Columbia	2	74
10	Florida	11	262
11	Georgia	1	3
12	Hawaii	1	8
13	Idaho	2	98
14	Illinois	6	93
15	Indiana	1	8
16	Iowa	4	57
17	Kansas	1	27
18	Kentucky	2	97
19	Louisiana	0	0
20	Maine	21	180
21	Maryland	2	15
22	Massachusetts	11	179
23	Michigan	3	154
24	Minnesota	1	16
25	Mississippi	1	3
26	Missouri	1	24
27	Montana	0	0
28	Nebraska	0	0
29	Nevada	1	30
30	New Hampshire	3	41
31	New Jersey	3	9
32	New Mexico	0	0
33	New York	19	521
34	North Carolina	4	29
35	North Dakota	2	9
36	Ohio	2	47
37	Oklahoma	1	6
38	Oregon	3	71
39	Pennsylvania	3	17
40	Rhode Island	0	0
41	South Carolina	5	92
42	South Dakota	1	5
43	Tennessee	1	25
44	Texas	14	240
45	Utah	1	2
46	Vermont	2	17
47	Virginia	0	0
48	Washington	7	279
49	West Virginia	0	0
50	Wisconsin	0	0



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

51	Wyoming	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,474	342,801
99	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

---

*Variable Name:*            **A5Q05**                      *Position:*    35                      *Length:*        2

What was your last province or territory of residence before moving to the United States in (month/year)?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	17	124
11	Prince Edward Island	9	19
12	Nova Scotia	24	135
13	New Brunswick	14	83
24	Quebec	29	763
35	Ontario	24	1,350
46	Manitoba	10	87
47	Saskatchewan	12	100
48	Alberta	17	475
59	British Columbia	17	618
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,474	342,801
99	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*        **A5Q07**                      *Position:*    37                      *Length:*        2

Why did you move to the United States? Was it mainly for ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	work-related reasons	75	1,809
02	schooling or education reasons	81	1,677
03	marriage or a relationship with a significant other	11	175
04	other family-related reasons	0	0
05	Other - Specify	6	94
96	Valid skip	14,474	342,801
99	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

*Variable Name:*        **A5Q08**                      *Position:*    39                      *Length:*        1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	72	1,755
2	No	3	54
6	Valid skip	14,572	344,747
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

*Variable Name:*        **A5Q08AA**                      *Position:*    40                      *Length:*        1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	545
2	No	56	1,263
6	Valid skip	14,572	344,747
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q08AB** Position: 41 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in the U.S.A.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	15
2	No	74	1,793
6	Valid skip	14,572	344,747
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q08AE** Position: 42 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	454
2	No	57	1,355
6	Valid skip	14,572	344,747
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q08AF** Position: 43 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	18
2	No	72	1,790
6	Valid skip	14,572	344,747
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q08AH** Position: 44 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	629
2	No	58	1,179
6	Valid skip	14,572	344,747
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q08AJ** Position: 45 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	275
2	No	59	1,534
6	Valid skip	14,572	344,747
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q08AK** Position: 46 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	65
2	No	70	1,743
6	Valid skip	14,572	344,747
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q08AL** Position: 47 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	475
2	No	47	1,334
6	Valid skip	14,572	344,747
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q08T** Position: 48 Length: 1

During the 6 months before you relocated to the United States, did you have any job offers from employers in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	721
2	No	48	1,088
6	Valid skip	14,572	344,747
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for work-related reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q08BA** Position: 49 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	158
2	No	71	1,518
6	Valid skip	14,566	344,878
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q08BB** Position: 50 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	80
2	No	76	1,597
6	Valid skip	14,566	344,878
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q08BC** Position: 51 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	333
2	No	63	1,344
6	Valid skip	14,566	344,878
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q08BD** Position: 52 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	545
2	No	55	1,132
6	Valid skip	14,566	344,878
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q08BE** Position: 53 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	237
2	No	74	1,440
6	Valid skip	14,566	344,878
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q08BF** Position: 54 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	103
2	No	73	1,574
6	Valid skip	14,566	344,878
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q08BG** Position: 55 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	87
2	No	78	1,590
6	Valid skip	14,566	344,878
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q08BH** Position: 56 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to the United States? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	500
2	No	54	1,177
6	Valid skip	14,566	344,878
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for schooling or educational reasons.

Variable Name: **A5Q09** Position: 57 Length: 1

When you arrived in the United States in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	406
2	No	82	1,540
6	Valid skip	14,549	344,609
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who moved to the United States for reasons other than work-related.

Variable Name: **A5Q10** Position: 58 Length: 1

When you first arrived in the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a temporary resident (includes students)	155	3,246
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	6	134
3	an American citizen	11	372
6	Valid skip	14,474	342,801
7	Don't know	1	3
9	Not stated	104	1,926
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents except those who lived in the United States in the previous cycle, who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q13**                           *Position:*   59                   *Length:*     1

What is your current status in the United States? Are you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a temporary resident	57	1,256
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	14	340
3	an American citizen	12	374
6	Valid skip	14,564	344,683
7	Don't know	1	39
9	Not stated	103	1,789
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents whose current address is the United States.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q14**                           *Position:*   60                   *Length:*     1

Do you intend to return to Canada to live?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	1,364
2	No	16	397
6	Valid skip	14,564	344,683
7	Don't know	13	248
9	Not stated	103	1,789
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents whose current address is the United States.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q15**                           *Position:*   61                   *Length:*     2

When do you intend to return to Canada to live?

		FREQ	WTD
01	In less than 1 year	20	440
02	1 to 2 years	6	112
03	3 to 5 years	9	355
04	6 to 10 years	10	216
05	More than 10 years	5	133
96	Valid skip	14,580	345,080
97	Don't know	5	108
99	Not stated	116	2,037
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents whose current address is the United States who intend to return to Canada to live.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q16M**                      *Position:*    63            *Length:*    2

In what month and year did you last return from the United States to live in Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	1	8
02	February	3	28
03	March	2	18
04	April	12	273
05	May	16	473
06	June	16	270
07	July	3	129
08	August	38	768
09	September	9	186
10	October	3	18
11	November	2	42
12	December	24	584
13	Did not return to Canada	39	743
96	Valid skip	14,466	342,768
99	Not stated	117	2,173
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q16Y**                      *Position:*    65            *Length:*    4

What year?

*Allowed values:*            1979 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
2004 : 2007	Year	128	2,791
9996	Valid skip	14,505	343,511
9998	Refused	1	6
9999	Not stated	117	2,173
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q17**                           *Position:*   69                   *Length:*     2

Why did you return to Canada? Was it mainly for ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	work-related reasons	40	930
02	schooling or education reasons	54	1,241
03	marriage or a relationship with a significant other	3	37
04	other family-related reasons	16	299
05	Other - Specify	15	282
96	Valid skip	14,506	343,519
99	Not stated	117	2,173
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q18**                           *Position:*   71                   *Length:*     1

When you returned to Canada in (month/year), did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	554
2	No	7	163
6	Valid skip	14,594	345,378
9	Not stated	133	2,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q19**                           *Position:*   72                   *Length:*     1

Were you transferred to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	18
2	No	15	536
6	Valid skip	14,601	345,540
9	Not stated	133	2,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q20A** Position: 73 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Higher salary(ies)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	153
2	No	21	563
6	Valid skip	14,594	345,378
9	Not stated	133	2,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A5Q20B** Position: 74 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Lower taxes in Canada

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	24	716
6	Valid skip	14,594	345,378
9	Not stated	133	2,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A5Q20E** Position: 75 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To work for a particular company or organization

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	215
2	No	19	501
6	Valid skip	14,594	345,378
9	Not stated	133	2,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q20F** Position: 76 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To be where the action is

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	24	716
6	Valid skip	14,594	345,378
9	Not stated	133	2,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A5Q20H** Position: 77 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Better career advancement opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	89
2	No	22	628
6	Valid skip	14,594	345,378
9	Not stated	133	2,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A5Q20J** Position: 78 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Chance to gain or develop skills

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	7
2	No	23	709
6	Valid skip	14,594	345,378
9	Not stated	133	2,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **A5Q20K** Position: 79 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Greater availability of jobs

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	39
2	No	22	677
6	Valid skip	14,594	345,378
9	Not stated	133	2,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A5Q20L** Position: 80 Length: 1

What aspects of the job or other work-related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	441
2	No	9	275
6	Valid skip	14,594	345,378
9	Not stated	133	2,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, who returned to Canada for work-related reasons who had a job arranged to start right away.

Variable Name: **A5Q21A** Position: 81 Length: 1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Quality of the research facilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	7
2	No	40	895
6	Valid skip	14,564	344,853
9	Not stated	146	2,726
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q21B**                      *Position:*    82            *Length:*       1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....To study with particular colleagues

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	10
2	No	39	892
6	Valid skip	14,564	344,853
9	Not stated	146	2,726
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q21C**                      *Position:*    83            *Length:*       1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Reputation of the program or institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	105
2	No	34	797
6	Valid skip	14,564	344,853
9	Not stated	146	2,726
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q21D**                      *Position:*    84            *Length:*       1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Availability of program in a particular field

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	116
2	No	37	786
6	Valid skip	14,564	344,853
9	Not stated	146	2,726
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q21E**                      *Position:*    85            *Length:*        1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Academic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	60
2	No	39	842
6	Valid skip	14,564	344,853
9	Not stated	146	2,726
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q21F**                      *Position:*    86            *Length:*        1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Athletic scholarship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	41	902
6	Valid skip	14,564	344,853
9	Not stated	146	2,726
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q21G**                      *Position:*    87            *Length:*        1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Teaching or research assistantship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	5
2	No	39	897
6	Valid skip	14,564	344,853
9	Not stated	146	2,726
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q21H**                      *Position:*    88            *Length:*        1

What schooling or education related factors attracted you to Canada? Please be as specific as possible....Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	632
2	No	14	270
6	Valid skip	14,564	344,853
9	Not stated	146	2,726
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for schooling or educational reasons.

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q22**                      *Position:*    89            *Length:*        1

When you first returned to Canada did you have a job arranged to start right away?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	468
2	No	76	1,573
6	Valid skip	14,530	344,235
7	Don't know	1	31
9	Not stated	117	2,173
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for reasons other than work-related.

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q22A**                      *Position:*    90            *Length:*        1

Were you transferred to Canada?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	64
2	No	25	404
6	Valid skip	14,606	345,808
9	Not stated	118	2,204
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years who returned to Canada for reasons other than work-related who had a job arranged to start right away.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q23**                           *Position:*   91                   *Length:*     1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a temporary resident (includes students)	116	2,570
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	6	114
3	an American citizen	0	0
6	Valid skip	14,511	343,622
7	Don't know	1	3
9	Not stated	117	2,173
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, and who have never been an American citizen.

---

*Variable Name:*           **A5Q24**                           *Position:*   92                   *Length:*     1

When you left the United States in (month/year), what was your status in the United States? Were you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
2	a permanent resident or green card holder	0	0
3	an American citizen	5	103
6	Valid skip	14,629	346,205
9	Not stated	117	2,173
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who in the previous cycle lived in the United States, but whose current address is not the United States; and those whose current address is not the United States who confirm living in the United States in the past two years, and who have EVER been an American citizen.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

**Section: High School Status**

*Variable Name:*      **B5Q05**                      *Position:*    93                      *Length:*      2

In what province or country (were you taking/did you last take) high school (or Secondary School Vocational Diploma/junior high or elementary school) courses?

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland	13	105
11	Prince Edward Island	8	23
12	Nova Scotia	19	199
13	New Brunswick	10	90
24	Quebec	295	12,110
35	Ontario	34	2,094
46	Manitoba	22	371
47	Saskatchewan	20	204
48	Alberta	25	671
59	British Columbia	10	548
60	Yukon	0	0
61	Northwest Territories	0	0
62	Nunavut	0	0
76	U.S.A.	0	0
77	Outside Canada and U.S.A.	1	13
96	Valid skip	14,192	330,238
97	Don't know	1	33
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*      **B5Q06**                      *Position:*    95                      *Length:*      1

(What is the name of the last school you attended where you took either high school or Secondary School Vocational Diploma courses?/What is the name of the last high school, junior high or elementary school you attended)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	<u>(Specify) school name</u>	449	16,108
2	Respondent was home schooled	0	0
3	Respondent was taking correspondence courses	7	307
6	Valid skip	14,193	330,251
7	Don't know	1	33
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, except those whose school is outside Canada.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **B5Q32** Position: 96 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your Secondary School Vocational Diploma program when taken full-time?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	4	161
02	3 to 5 months	6	204
03	6 or 7 months	8	359
04	8 to 12 months	72	2,848
05	13 to 17 months	29	1,121
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	79	3,052
07	2 years to less than 3 years	28	1,039
08	3 years to less than 4 years	11	309
09	4 years to less than 5 years	3	26
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	1	38
13	Program only offered part-time	5	215
96	Valid skip	14,404	337,326
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2006 and December 2007.

Variable Name: **B5Q33** Position: 98 Length: 2

According to your school, what is/was the normal length of time required to complete your part-time Secondary School Vocational Diploma program?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than 3 months	0	0
02	3 to 5 months	1	21
03	6 or 7 months	1	42
04	8 to 12 months	2	45
05	13 to 17 months	0	0
06	1 1/2 years up to less than 2 years	0	0
07	2 years to less than 3 years	0	0
08	3 years to less than 4 years	0	0
09	4 years to less than 5 years	0	0
10	5 years to less than 6 years	0	0
11	6 years or more	0	0
12	Length varies	0	0
96	Valid skip	14,645	346,484
97	Don't know	1	107
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2006 and December 2007 which was only offered part-time.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q35**                           *Position:*   100           *Length:*    2

In December 2007, what year of your education or training program were you enrolled in?

*Allowed values:*           01 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 03	Year of program	96	3,499
96	Valid skip	14,554	343,200
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program in December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q38**                           *Position:*   102           *Length:*    2

What year of your program were you enrolled in when you stopped?

*Allowed values:*           01 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 04	Year of program	23	903
96	Valid skip	14,626	345,750
99	Not stated	102	1,828
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education who were enrolled in an SSVD program sometime between January 2006 and November 2007 who had not completed the requirements of an SSVD program.

---

*Variable Name:*           **B5Q48**                           *Position:*   104           *Length:*    1

Are you glad or sorry you left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Glad	9	336
3	Sorry	20	972
4	Mixed feelings	11	445
6	Valid skip	14,608	344,869
8	Refused	1	11
9	Not stated	102	1,848
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and November 2007, who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program), who left or dropped out of school at least once.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **B5Q53** Position: 105 Length: 2

What was the main reason you returned to schooling?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents / friends talked me into it	0	0
02	Realized value of education	2	90
03	Wanted diploma	10	305
04	Couldn't get a (good) job	2	145
05	Was allowed back	0	0
06	Found better / different school	0	0
07	Other - Specify	8	326
08	Did not return to schooling	2	31
96	Valid skip	14,624	345,656
99	Not stated	103	1,928
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007 who dropped out at least once between January 2006 and December 2007 before graduating. Except those who were in high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2006 and November 2007 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

---

Variable Name: **B5Q54** Position: 107 Length: 1

Did you return to the same school that you had left?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	709
2	No	7	158
6	Valid skip	14,626	345,687
9	Not stated	103	1,928
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007 who dropped out at least once between January 2006 and December 2007 before graduating, who returned to school after they last left school, except those who were in high school, junior high or elementary school between January 2006 and November 2007 who have not graduated from high school or an SSVD program (some respondents may have graduated from high school but not an SSVD program).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **B5Q55a**                      *Position:*    108                      *Length:*        1

Have you ever attended a junior high or an elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	174
2	No	2	183
6	Valid skip	14,638	346,152
9	Not stated	105	1,973
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who have never attended a high school, were home schooled or took distance education.

---

*Variable Name:*            **B5Q56**                      *Position:*    109                      *Length:*        1

Was the last one you attended a private school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	50	1,668
2	No	400	14,274
6	Valid skip	14,194	330,421
7	Don't know	4	190
9	Not stated	103	1,928
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; or those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **B5Q58** Position: 110 Length: 2

How long were you at that last school in total?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than one year	143	5,195
02	About 1 year	85	3,201
03	About 2 years	99	3,472
04	About 3 years	53	1,824
05	About 4 years	34	1,098
06	About 5 years	26	941
07	More than 5 years	11	302
96	Valid skip	14,194	330,421
97	Don't know	3	99
99	Not stated	103	1,928
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who have attended a high school or did not know or refused to say if they attended a high school; or those who never attended a high school but have attended a junior high or elementary school.

---

Variable Name: **B5Q59** Position: 112 Length: 1

Did you ever repeat a grade in elementary school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	101	3,867
2	No	354	12,415
6	Valid skip	14,192	330,238
7	Don't know	1	33
9	Not stated	103	1,928
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **B5Q60A**                            *Position:*    113                    *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Junior kindergarten

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	99	3,757
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

*Variable Name:*            **B5Q60B**                            *Position:*    114                    *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Kindergarten

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	66
2	No	97	3,691
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

*Variable Name:*            **B5Q60C**                            *Position:*    115                    *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 1

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	30	878
2	No	69	2,879
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **B5Q60D**                            *Position:*    116                    *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 2

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	687
2	No	81	3,070
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

*Variable Name:*            **B5Q60E**                            *Position:*    117                    *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 3

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	812
2	No	79	2,945
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

*Variable Name:*            **B5Q60F**                            *Position:*    118                    *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 4

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	694
2	No	84	3,063
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **B5Q60G**                      *Position:*    119                      *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 5

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	900
2	No	79	2,857
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **B5Q60H**                      *Position:*    120                      *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 6

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	273
2	No	94	3,484
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **B5Q60I**                      *Position:*    121                      *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 7

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	99	3,757
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **B5Q60J**                      *Position:*    122                      *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 8

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	99	3,757
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **B5Q60K**                      *Position:*    123                      *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Grade 9

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	99	3,757
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

*Variable Name:*        **B5Q60L**                      *Position:*    124                      *Length:*        1

Which grade(s)?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	99	3,757
6	Valid skip	14,546	342,653
7	Don't know	2	110
9	Not stated	104	1,962
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school education between January 2006 and December 2007, who repeated a grade in elementary school.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

**Section:                      Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **ACMD5**                      *Position:*    125            *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at date completed high school diploma requirements or equivalent.

<i>Allowed values:</i>	00 : 28		
		FREQ	WTD
15 : 23	Age (in years)	13,508	306,910
96	Valid skip	596	22,156
99	Not stated	647	19,415
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have completed high school diploma or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD5, BYEARD5, AGED5, HSSTATD5, HSDIPYD5, HSDIPMD5 and ACMD4 (cycle 4).

*Variable Name:*            **AFTD5**                      *Position:*    127            *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2008.

<i>Allowed values:</i>	00 : 28		
		FREQ	WTD
14 : 23	Age (in years)	14,418	340,116
99	Not stated	333	8,365
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD5, BYEARD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5 and AGED5.

*Variable Name:*            **AHSD5**                      *Position:*    129            *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2008.

<i>Allowed values:</i>	00 : 28		
		FREQ	WTD
15 : 23	Age (in years)	14,603	345,239
99	Not stated	148	3,242
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD5, BYEARD5, LESMTD5, LESYRD5 and AGED5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DNOD5**                            *Position:*    131            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Number of times respondent dropped out of elementary or secondary school.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	Never dropped out	13,253	296,369
01 : 09	Number of times	966	36,065
99	Not stated	532	16,047
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q45, B5Q50, B5Q51, DRPD5, HSSTATD5 and (DNOD4 and DRPD4 from cycle 4).

---

*Variable Name:*            **DRED5**                            *Position:*    133            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Main reason for having ever dropped out of elementary or secondary school prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Bored/not interested	189	7,707
02	Problems with school work	58	2,070
03	Problems with teachers	44	1,718
04	Kicked out	44	1,686
05	Missing a few credits/not worth continuing	42	1,504
06	Own health	60	2,287
07	Pregnant/caring for own child	63	2,239
08	Problems at home	39	1,146
09	Had to work/money problems	148	5,371
10	Wanted to work	134	4,967
11	Other-Moved	24	838
12	Other reasons	154	5,802
96	Valid skip	13,253	296,369
99	Not stated	499	14,776
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have ever dropped out of school regardless of whether they were a high school continuer, graduate or leaver as of December 2007. For respondents who have dropped out more than once, this variable is the main reason for the last time they have dropped out.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DRPD5, (DRPD4, DRED4 from cycle 4), B5Q47 and B5Q52.

Category <11> was created from other specify (B5S47 and B5S52).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **DRPD5**                            *Position:*    135            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable indicating if respondent has ever dropped out of elementary or secondary school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,302	47,334
2	No	13,253	296,369
9	Not stated	196	4,778
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q45, B5Q50, HSSTATD5 and DRPD4 (cycle 4).

Respondents who did not get asked this question in cycle 5 or had answered no to ever dropping out and who were not asked this question in cycle 4 (education outside Canada/United States) will have a value of not stated rather than valid skip.

*Variable Name:*            **FPTLESD5**                            *Position:*    136            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Full-time/part time status when respondent was last in elementary or secondary school.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student when last taking elementary or secondary education	13,404	304,192
2	Part-time student when last taking elementary or secondary education	1,216	41,543
9	Not stated	131	2,747
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q08, B5Q19, LFTESMD5, LFTESYD5, LESMTD5, LESYRD5, FPTLESD4 (cycle 4), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS and SSVDCy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

*Variable Name:*            **HG9D5**                            *Position:*    137            *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Variable indicating if respondent has gone past grade 9 in elementary or secondary school as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14,594	343,249
2	No	51	3,111
9	Not stated	106	2,122
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q13, B5Q22, HSSTATD5, LGED5, HGCD5, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS and SSVDCY4 from the cycle 4 input file) and HG9D4 (cycle 4).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **HGCD5**                            *Position:*    138                    *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Highest grade respondent has completed in elementary or secondary school as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 5 or less	2	59
02	Grade 6	6	437
03	Grade 7/Secondary 1	6	399
04	Grade 8/Secondary 2	29	1,288
05	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	110	4,287
06	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	507	16,966
07	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	3,627	101,608
08	Grade 12/Senior 4/Level III	9,091	150,113
09	Grade 13 (Ontario Academic Credits - OAC)	1,111	65,650
11	GED/AESS	83	3,211
12	Other	42	1,657
99	Not stated	137	2,805
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q02a, B5Q02b, B5Q04a, B5Q04b, B5Q05, B5Q12a, B5Q12b, B5Q21a, B5Q21b, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), HGCD4 (cycle 4) and (PROVHS, SSVDCy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

*Variable Name:*            **HSSTATD5**                            *Position:*    140                    *Length:*        1

Derived variable: High school status as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	High school graduate	14,054	324,543
2	High school continuer	52	2,175
3	High school leaver	544	19,981
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q01b, B5Q02a, B5Q02b, B5Q04a, B5Q04b, B5Q04c, B5Q05a, B5Q16a, B5Q23a, B5Q24Y, B5Q36, B5Q37Y, B5E46a, B5Q46f, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS, SSVDCy4 from the cycle 4 input file) and HSSTATD4 (cycle 4).



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **LESMTD5**                      *Position:*    141            *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	338	13,444
02	February	129	5,872
03	March	91	3,149
04	April	107	3,496
05	May	214	6,206
06	June	10,660	221,742
07	July	129	4,763
08	August	53	1,943
09	September	82	2,988
10	October	84	3,225
11	November	100	3,351
12	December	2,599	74,442
99	Not stated	165	3,860
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q04a, B5Q04b, B5Q18M, B5Q18Y, B5Q46f, H\_LESMX5, H\_LESYX5, (LESMTD4, LESYRD4 from cycle 4), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS, SSVDcy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

*Variable Name:*           **LESYRD5**                      *Position:*    143            *Length:*        4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school prior to January 2008.

*Allowed values:*            1982 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
2000 : 2007	Year last in school	14,603	345,239
9999	Not stated	148	3,242
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q04a, B5Q04b, B5Q18M, B5Q18Y, B5Q46f, H\_LESMX5, H\_LESYX5, (LESMTD4, LESYRD4 from cycle 4), PROV (current province of interview) and (PROVHS, SSVDcy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

# The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5

## Cohort A - Person Level Main File

Variable Name: **LFTESMD5** Position: 147 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	353	14,300
02	February	117	5,314
03	March	73	2,291
04	April	92	3,146
05	May	195	5,846
06	June	10,815	226,421
07	July	109	4,345
08	August	34	1,301
09	September	92	3,499
10	October	75	3,066
11	November	75	3,025
12	December	2,372	66,946
99	Not stated	349	8,982
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q02a, B5Q02b, LFTESMX5, LFTESYX5, LESMTD5, LESYRD5, M1BY, M1BM, (LFTESMD4, LFTESYD4 from cycle 4), PROV (current province of interview), and (PROVHS, SSVDcy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

Variable Name: **LFTESYD5** Position: 149 Length: 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in elementary or secondary school full-time prior to January 2008.

Allowed values: 1982 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
1998 : 2007	Year last in school full-time	14,418	340,116
9999	Not stated	333	8,365
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q02a, B5Q02b, LFTESMX5, LFTESYX5, LESMTD5, LESYRD5, M1BY, M1BM, (LFTESMD4, LFTESYD4 from cycle 4), PROV (current province of interview), and (PROVHS and SSVDcy4 from the cycle 4 input file).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **LGED5**                            *Position:*    153                    *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Grade enrolled in elementary or secondary school as of December 2007 or the date last in school (elementary or secondary).

		FREQ	WTD
01	Grade 5 or less	1	24
02	Grade 6	1	107
03	Grade 7/Secondary 1	6	397
04	Grade 8/Secondary 2	11	649
05	Grade 9/Secondary 3/Senior 1	36	2,068
06	Grade 10/Secondary 4/Senior 2/Level I	92	3,442
07	Grade 11/Secondary 5/Senior 3/Level II	166	5,610
08	Grade 12/Senior 4/ Level III	223	6,827
09	Grade 13 (Ontario Academic Credits - OAC)	4	490
11	GED/AESS	7	433
12	Other	13	540
96	Valid skip	14,079	325,782
99	Not stated	112	2,111
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have not completed the minimum requirements for a high school graduation certificate, diploma or its equivalent as of December 2007 or the date last in school. Excludes those last enrolled in an SSVD program in Quebec.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q01b, B5Q02a, B5Q02b, B5Q04a, B5Q04b, B5Q04c, B5Q05a, B5Q05, B5Q14a, B5Q14b, B5Q16a, B5Q23a, B5Q24Y, B5Q26d, B5Q26e, HSSTATD5, COHORT, PROV (current province of interview), (PROVHS, SSVDCY4 from the cycle 4 input file) and LGED4 (cycle4).

*Variable Name:*            **NUMHSD5**                            *Position:*    155                    *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Number of different high schools attended.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	Never attended high school/was home schooled /took distance education	8	356
01 : 07	Number of high schools	446	15,913
96	Valid skip	14,192	330,238
99	Not stated	105	1,973
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have taken any high school, junior high or elementary school sometime between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q55 and B5S55.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **HSDIPMD5**                      *Position:*    157                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent completed high school diploma/SSVD requirements or equivalent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	336	14,184
02	February	94	4,111
03	March	39	1,335
04	April	57	1,838
05	May	156	3,926
06	June	12,303	263,972
07	July	121	4,429
08	August	46	1,827
09	September	36	1,234
10	October	36	1,518
11	November	57	2,080
12	December	219	6,258
96	Valid skip	596	22,156
99	Not stated	655	19,612
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q24Y, B5Q24M, B5Q37Y, B5Q37M, HSSTATD5 and (HSSTATD4, HSDIPYD4, HSDIPMD4 from cycle 4).

*Variable Name:*            **HSDIPYD5**                      *Position:*    159                      *Length:*        4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent completed high school diploma/SSVD requirements or equivalent.

*Allowed values:*            1992 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
2000 : 2007	Year	13,526	307,526
9996	Valid skip	596	22,156
9999	Not stated	629	18,799
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who completed their high school diploma, Secondary School Vocational diploma (SSVD) requirements or equivalent.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q24Y, B5Q24M, B5Q37Y, B5Q37M, HSSTATD5 and (HSSTATD4, HSDIPYD4, HSDIPMD4 from cycle 4).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **SCIPD5**                           *Position:*   163           *Length:*    5.2

Derived variable: Respondent's main field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program.

		FREQ	WTD
01.02 : 55.01	CIP codes	245	9,332
89.99	Not codeable	1	41
99.96	Valid skip	14,404	337,326
99.99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: B5Q31 and CIP code.

Respondents who reported a main field of study or specialisation that could not be coded were assigned the code 89.99.

*Variable Name:*           **SCIPRD5**                           *Position:*   168           *Length:*    3

Derived variable: Respondent's field of study or specialization - secondary school vocational diploma program (primary grouping).

		FREQ	WTD
001	Personal Improvement and Leisure	2	72
010	Education	0	0
020	Visual and Performing Arts, and Communications Technologies	11	287
030	Humanities	1	23
040	Social and Behavioral Sciences, and Law	6	132
050	Business, Management and Public Administration	33	1,357
060	Physical and Life Sciences, and Technologies	2	65
070	Mathematics, Computer and Information Sciences	13	531
080	Architecture, Engineering and Related Technologies	97	3,570
090	Agriculture, Natural Resources and Conservation	7	313
100	Health, Parks, Recreation and Fitness	31	1,277
110	Personal, Protective and Transportation Services	42	1,704
120	Other	1	41
996	Valid skip	14,404	337,326
999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education in an SSVD program between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SCIPD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

**Section: Education and Training Above High School**

*Variable Name:*        **H5Q441**                      *Position:*    171                      *Length:*        2

What is the main reason you did not participate in a work experience program during the last 2 years?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Not offered at my institution	462	11,164
02	Not offered in my program	2,550	58,211
03	Did not see the value	352	8,177
04	Did not know they existed	89	2,464
05	Did not qualify (marks too low/missing credits)	122	3,341
06	Only offered to full-time students	13	733
07	Program was full	20	583
08	Not offered in program(s) I was interested in	73	1,706
09	Other - specify	1,306	31,521
96	Valid skip	9,629	227,826
97	Don't know	27	850
98	Refused	3	54
99	Not stated	105	1,851
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents taking education in an eligible post-secondary program between January 2006 and December 2007 and who did not participate in a work experience program during that period.

**Section: Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*        **HGDAD5**                      *Position:*    173                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Highest graduation diploma attained as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Did not graduate from high school or a post-secondary program	569	21,038
2	Graduation from high school or equivalent	5,915	148,212
3	Graduation from a post-secondary program	8,023	173,430
9	Not stated	244	5,802
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD5 and LPSATD5.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HLP5D5** Position: 174 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest level of post-secondary education taken across all programs and institutions as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	2	118
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	436	8,009
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	99	2,749
05	College or CEGEP program	3,334	89,553
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	152	4,555
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	62	1,570
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	247	5,367
09	Bachelor's degree	6,507	133,007
10	First professional degree	138	2,607
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	154	4,560
12	Master's degree	445	9,136
13	Ph.D. degree	72	1,497
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	137	2,603
23	Other level of post-secondary	47	862
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
99	Not stated	287	6,252
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

**Coverage:** Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

**Note:** This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD5, LVPRD5 and LVPRD4 (cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

The universe also includes respondents who may have graduated from this level, may still be in a program, or may have left a program.

The category with the largest value in the range <02-13 and 20> is chosen. Category <23> is not included in this range, that is, if a respondent reported that he/she took 'Other level of post-secondary' program along with one or more other programs from a level of <02-13 and 20>, category <23> is not selected for this variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **HEDLD5**                      *Position:*    176                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Highest education level taken as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Education level below high school completion	528	19,555
2	High school graduation	2,104	56,482
3	Some post-secondary education (no certificate)	3,852	93,213
4	Graduated from a post-secondary program	8,023	173,430
9	Not stated	244	5,802
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD5, HSSTATD5 and HEDLD4 (cycle 4).

Refers to the highest level of schooling attained by the respondent regardless of whether or not the respondent graduated from this level. Included in category <1> are respondents who attended elementary/high school without completing the requirements for a high school graduation certificate, and those who never attended school.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*        **DLFPSMD5**                      *Position:*    177                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	195	4,421
02	February	132	2,574
03	March	178	4,190
04	April	1,978	46,612
05	May	1,512	29,391
06	June	994	17,120
07	July	144	3,105
08	August	316	8,105
09	September	192	4,610
10	October	211	4,363
11	November	176	4,038
12	December	5,515	129,185
94	Not applicable	0	0
95	Never in post-secondary education on a full-time basis	276	7,480
96	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
99	Not stated	300	7,250
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education full-time prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD5, DLINMD5, DLINYD5, COHORT and (DLFPSFMD4, DLFPSFYD4 from cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2008.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 4. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

# The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5

## Cohort A - Person Level Main File

---

Variable Name: **DLFPSYD5**      Position: 179      Length: 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education on a full-time basis ever, prior to January 2008.

Allowed values: 1992 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
2000 : 2007	Last year full-time post-secondary	11,543	257,714
9994	Not applicable	0	0
9995	Never in post-secondary education on full-time basis	276	7,480
9996	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
9999	Not stated	300	7,250
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education full-time prior to January 2008.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LPSATD5, DLINMD5, DLINYD5, COHORT and (DLFPSFMD4, DLFPSFYD4 from cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

Indicates the date which the respondent was last in post-secondary education ever on a full-time basis prior to January 2008.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 4. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **DLPSMD5**                      *Position:*    183                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	157	3,144
02	February	137	2,448
03	March	189	4,461
04	April	1,758	41,101
05	May	1,439	26,851
06	June	996	17,602
07	July	156	3,714
08	August	320	9,239
09	September	166	3,727
10	October	233	4,708
11	November	190	5,165
12	December	6,186	145,979
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
99	Not stated	192	4,305
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD5, DLINYD5, LPSATD5, C4OPENI and (DLPSMD4, DLPSYD4 from cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2008, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 4. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

**Variable Name:** **DLPSYD5** **Position:** 185 **Length:** 4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last taking post-secondary education ever, prior to January 2008.

**Allowed values:** 1992 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
2000 : 2007	Last year in post-secondary ever	11,931	268,306
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
9999	Not stated	188	4,138
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

**Coverage:** Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

**Note:** This variable was derived from the variables: DLINMD5, DLINYD5, LPSATD5, C4OPENI and (DLPSMD4, DLPSYD4 from cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

Indicates the date a respondent was last taking post-secondary education prior to January 2008, either on a full-time or a part-time basis. For post-secondary graduates, this variable gives the date of graduation.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocational Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 4. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

**Variable Name:** **NINDID5** **Position:** 189 **Length:** 1

Derived variable: Number of post-secondary institutions attended between January 2006 and December 2007.

**Allowed values:** 0 : 4

		FREQ	WTD
0	Never attended	5,678	141,994
1 : 4	Number of institutions	8,960	204,298
6	Valid skip	12	407
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

**Coverage:** Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2006 and December 2007.

**Note:** This variable was derived from the variables: HSSTATD5, NEPRPID5 and C4OPENI.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary institution from cycle 4.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2008. Refers to the number of institutions which were deemed to be eligible. A maximum of four institutions were discussed with the respondent. A value of <6> was assigned to respondents who, in December 2007, were high school continuers (HSSTATD5=2) and did not have an open post-secondary institution from cycle 4 and in cycle 5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **NEPRCD5**                      *Position:*    190                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Number of eligible post-secondary programs taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 09

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 06	Number of programs	8,960	204,298
96	Valid skip	5,690	142,401
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who attended at least one post-secondary program between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:*        This variable was derived from the variable: NEPRPID5.

May also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4.

Programs were checked for eligibility. To be eligible, a program must be above the high school level, towards a diploma, certificate or degree, take at least three months to complete, and started prior to January 2008. Refers to the total number of programs taken by the respondent between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LPSATD5**                      *Position:*    192                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Overall post-secondary status as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	2,373	53,194
2	Graduate, non-continuer	5,650	120,236
3	Continuer	2,395	59,894
4	Leaver	1,457	33,319
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
9	Not stated	244	5,802
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: HLATTD5, INELIGD5 and (LPSATD4, HLPD4 from cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2007.

Category <2> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program, however respondent not sure of his/her status in new program.

Respondents in cycle 1 whose highest level attained was a Secondary School Vocation Diploma (SSVD), or highest level attempted was an SSVD or were a continuer in an SSVD program, will receive a value of "Not applicable" for those who did not attend a post-secondary program since cycle 4. For those who did pursue a post-secondary program since cycle 2, the value will be based on the information collected. As of cycle 2, the data for this type of program should have been dealt with in module B.

Respondents with LPSATD5=9 were assigned December 2005 for their date last taking post-secondary education (DLPSMD5=12 and DLPSYD5=2005). Those respondents who did not report any programs in cycle 5, were not classified as graduate students in cycle 4, and did not indicate if they had graduated or not from cycle 4 programs that were last taken in December 2005.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their overall postsecondary status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MHSPSD5**                      *Position:*    193            *Length:*        3

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSD5 is duration in absolute value. MHSPSFD5 indicates whether duration is negative or positive.

*Allowed values:*            000 : 993

		FREQ	WTD
000 : 125	Number of months in absolute value	11,951	268,532
995	Not applicable	0	0
996	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
999	Not stated	168	3,912
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD5, EDTPSYD5, LESMTD5, LESYRD5, B5Q02a, B5Q02b, LPSATD5 and MHSPSD4 (cycle 4).

The variable MHSPSFD5 must be used along with MHSPSD5. A negative value (i.e. MHSPSFD5 = "2") indicates that the respondent started a post-secondary program before the completion of elementary/high school. Likewise, a zero value indicates that the respondent both ended elementary/high school and started post-secondary education in the same month.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MHSPSFD5**                      *Position:*    196            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date last in elementary/secondary school to the time started first post-secondary program. MHSPSFD5 indicates whether duration is negative or positive. MHSPSD5 is duration in absolute value.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in MHSPSD5	11,336	250,038
2	Negative value in MHSPSD5	615	18,494
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
9	Not stated	168	3,912
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the temporary variable: MHSPSX5 .

The variable MHSPSFD5 must be used along with MHSPSD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **AGSPSD5**                      *Position:*    197                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Respondent's age at start of first post-secondary program.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 28

		FREQ	WTD
12 : 23	Age at start of first program	11,987	269,670
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
99	Not stated	132	2,774
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: EDTPSMD5, EDTPSYD5, AGED5, BMONTHD5, BYEARD5 and LPSATD5.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

---

*Variable Name:*            **FPSPD5**                      *Position:*    199                      *Length:*        4

Derived variable: Variable identifying respondent's first post-secondary institution and program attended.

*Allowed values:*            1101 : 5401

		FREQ	WTD
2101 : 5201	Longitudinal program identifier	12,006	270,286
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
9999	Not stated	113	2,158
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: DSPRMD5, DSPRYD5, LPSATD5 and FPSPD4 (cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Longitudinal identifiers have a slightly different format between cycle 1 and the other cycles. In cycle 1, the first byte represents the institution and the 2nd byte represents the program. In all other cycles, the first byte represents the cycle, the 2nd byte represents the institution and the fourth byte represents the program. Therefore, beginning with cycle 2, the cycle 1 identifiers (i.e., 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 31, 32, 41) will become four digits long (i.e., 1101, 1102, 1103, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1301, 1302, 1401) respectively.

There may be some respondents with a FPSP identifier in cycle 1 and who have not gone to post-secondary education in cycle 2.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **EDTPSMD5**                      *Position:*    203                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent first started post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	529	15,035
02	February	84	2,520
03	March	71	1,811
04	April	74	1,823
05	May	53	1,765
06	June	54	1,319
07	July	61	1,474
08	August	1,367	36,508
09	September	9,369	201,156
10	October	177	3,470
11	November	78	1,450
12	December	70	1,339
95	Not applicable	0	0
96	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
99	Not stated	132	2,774
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD5, DSPRMD5, DSPRYD5, LPSATD5 and (EDTPSMD4, EDTPSYD4 from cycle 4).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

*Variable Name:*            **EDTPSYD5**                      *Position:*    205                      *Length:*        4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent first started post-secondary education, prior to January 2008.

*Allowed values:*            1992 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
1996 : 2007	Year first started post-secondary	11,987	269,670
9995	Not applicable	0	0
9996	Valid skip	2,632	76,037
9999	Not stated	132	2,774
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education prior to January 2008.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FPSPD5, DSPRMD5, DSPRYD5, LPSATD5 and (EDTPSMD4, EDTPSYD4 from cycle 4).

Indicates the date a respondent first started post-secondary education, either on a full-time or a part-time basis.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **HEDATD5** Position: 209 Length: 2

Derived variable: Highest certificate, diploma or degree attained as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
00	High school graduation diploma or equivalent	5,912	148,128
02	Attestation of Vocational Specialisation (AVS or ASP)	2	81
03	Private business school or training institute diploma or certificate	508	8,780
04	Registered Apprenticeship program	66	1,666
05	College or CEGEP program	3,197	79,922
06	University transfer program at a college or CEGEP (for credits, university transfer diploma or Associate's Degree)	135	3,855
07	College post-diploma or graduate level program (college diploma or higher needed first)	53	1,140
08	University diploma or certificate BELOW Bachelor's (undergraduate level)	203	3,348
09	Bachelor's degree	3,519	66,892
10	First professional degree	26	636
11	Graduate-level diploma or certificate ABOVE Bachelor's, BELOW Master's	49	1,339
12	Master's degree	55	1,353
13	Ph.D. degree	7	177
20	Diploma, certificate or license from a professional association as in accounting, banking, or insurance	52	911
23	Other level of post-secondary	48	1,021
96	Valid skip	569	21,038
99	Not stated	350	8,195
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have graduated from high school or post-secondary prior to January 2008

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: LVPRD5, HGDAD5 and HEDATD4 (cycle 4).

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Respondents who have ever attended, but did not graduate from, high school are included in category <96>.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **ULPSATD5** Position: 211 Length: 1

Derived variable: University postsecondary status as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	1,059	18,516
2	Graduate, non-continuer	2,571	49,548
3	Continuer	2,260	57,414
4	Leaver	1,243	19,084
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	7,374	199,315
9	Not stated	244	4,603
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who ever attended a university by December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD5, PSILNGID, INELIGD5, and TYPEID5. From cycle 4: ULPSATD4 and TYPEID4.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2007.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **CLPSATD5** Position: 212 Length: 1

Derived variable: College postsecondary status as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	164	5,512
2	Graduate, non-continuer	3,090	78,699
3	Continuer	610	16,301
4	Leaver	1,055	30,090
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	9,541	210,878
9	Not stated	291	7,001
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who ever attended a college by December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD5, PSILNGID, INELIGD5, and TYPEID5. From cycle 4: CLPSATD4 and TYPEID4.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2007.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **OLPSATD5**                      *Position:*    213            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Other institution postsecondary status as of December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Graduate, continuer	128	2,658
2	Graduate, non-continuer	1,737	35,856
3	Continuer	576	13,822
4	Leaver	597	13,617
5	Not applicable	0	0
6	Valid skip	11,479	277,738
9	Not stated	234	4,788
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondent who ever attended a postsecondary institution other than a university or college by December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CLGPRD5, PSILNGID, INELIGD5, and TYPEID5. From cycle 4: OLPSATD4 and TYPEID4.

The universe may also include respondents who were in high school in December 2007 but had an open post-secondary program from cycle 4 or said they had obtained a high school diploma.

Category <1> includes respondents who have graduated from a post-secondary program and were attending an additional post-secondary program in December 2007.

Secondary School Vocational Diploma programs (SSVD) were not considered for this variable. A value of 'Not applicable' is assigned to those who did not attend a post-secondary program.

When asking respondents about their open programs from the previous cycle, some respondents indicated that they had graduated. This information is used to determine their postsecondary status.

**Section:                      Funding**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q01**                      *Position:*    214            *Length:*        1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back?  
 Exclude amounts received from RESPs (Registered Education Savings Plan), RRSPs (Registered Retirement Savings Plan), trust funds or savings bonds.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,245	104,370
2	No	4,661	98,566
6	Valid skip	5,690	142,401
7	Don't know	14	187
8	Refused	3	26
9	Not stated	138	2,931
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q01A**                      *Position:*    215            *Length:*        6

What was the total amount of money received from your parents or partner during the last two years?

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 150000	Amount	3,995	98,008
999996	Valid skip	10,351	240,967
999997	Don't know	229	5,902
999998	Refused	21	460
999999	Not stated	155	3,143
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who received money from their parents or partner that they don't have to pay back.

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q02**                      *Position:*    221            *Length:*        1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from people, other than your parents or partner, that you don't have to pay back? Exclude amounts received from RESPs (Registered Education Savings Plan), RRSPs (Registered Retirement Savings Plan), trust funds or savings bonds.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	604	12,443
2	No	8,298	190,413
6	Valid skip	5,690	142,401
7	Don't know	16	225
8	Refused	3	26
9	Not stated	140	2,973
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L5Q02A** Position: 222 Length: 6

What was the total amount of money received from people other than your parents or partner during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000015 : 200000	Amount	570	11,841
999996	Valid skip	13,988	332,814
999997	Don't know	32	589
999998	Refused	2	13
999999	Not stated	159	3,224
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who received money from people other than their parents or partner that they don't have to pay back.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q03** Position: 228 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you used money earned from jobs since leaving high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,806	160,698
2	No	2,095	42,087
6	Valid skip	5,690	142,401
7	Don't know	17	297
8	Refused	3	26
9	Not stated	140	2,973
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q03A1**                      *Position:*    229                      *Length:*        6

What was the total amount of money earned from jobs since leaving high school that you used during the last two years?

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 140000	Amount	6,311	148,795
999996	Valid skip	7,785	184,488
999997	Don't know	475	11,480
999998	Refused	20	422
999999	Not stated	160	3,296
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who used money earned from jobs since leaving high school.

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q03A**                      *Position:*    235                      *Length:*        1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you used money from your personal savings? (exclude money earned from jobs since leaving high school)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,976	49,019
2	No	6,912	153,593
6	Valid skip	5,690	142,401
7	Don't know	29	442
8	Refused	4	54
9	Not stated	140	2,973
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q03A2**                      *Position:*    236                      *Length:*        6

What was the total amount of money from your personal savings that you used during the last two years?

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 070003	Amount	1,756	43,712
999996	Valid skip	12,602	295,994
999997	Don't know	204	4,925
999998	Refused	16	382
999999	Not stated	173	3,468
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who used money from personal savings.

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q04**                      *Position:*    242                      *Length:*        1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from trust funds, Registered Education Savings Plan (RESPs) or Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSPs)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,028	25,297
2	No	7,855	177,090
6	Valid skip	5,690	142,401
7	Don't know	34	666
8	Refused	4	54
9	Not stated	140	2,973
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q04A**                           *Position:*   243           *Length:*     6

What was the total amount of money received from trust funds, Registered Education Savings (RESPs) or Registered Retirement Savings Plan (RRSPs) during the last two years?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000150 : 060000	Amount	917	22,479
999996	Valid skip	13,545	319,492
999997	Don't know	107	2,748
999998	Refused	4	70
999999	Not stated	178	3,692
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who received money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q04B**                           *Position:*   249           *Length:*     1

Was any of this from a Registered Education Savings Plan (RESP)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	751	18,810
2	No	246	5,918
6	Valid skip	13,545	319,492
7	Don't know	31	568
9	Not stated	178	3,692
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who received money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q04C**                           *Position:*   250           *Length:*     6

What was the total amount?

*Allowed values:*           000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000250 : 040000	Amount	654	16,443
999996	Valid skip	13,791	325,410
999997	Don't know	94	2,345
999998	Refused	3	22
999999	Not stated	209	4,261
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who received money from RESPs.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L5Q05** Position: 256 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from scholarships, awards or prizes?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,922	38,812
2	No	6,980	164,021
6	Valid skip	5,690	142,401
7	Don't know	16	249
8	Refused	3	26
9	Not stated	140	2,973
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q05A** Position: 257 Length: 6

What was the total amount received from these scholarships, awards or prizes during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 150000	Amount	1,900	37,906
999996	Valid skip	12,670	306,422
999997	Don't know	19	770
999998	Refused	3	135
999999	Not stated	159	3,247
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who received money from scholarships, awards or prizes.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L5Q06** Position: 263 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from grants or bursaries?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,682	39,256
2	No	7,214	163,492
6	Valid skip	5,690	142,401
7	Don't know	22	333
8	Refused	3	26
9	Not stated	140	2,973
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

Variable Name: **L5Q06A** Position: 264 Length: 6

What was the total amount received from these grants or bursaries during the last two years?

Allowed values: 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000050 : 053000	Amount	1,646	38,127
999996	Valid skip	12,904	305,893
999997	Don't know	34	1,060
999998	Refused	2	69
999999	Not stated	165	3,332
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who received money from grants or bursaries.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **L5Q07** Position: 270 Length: 1

Considering different sources of money for funding your education, between January 2006 and December 2007,

...had you received money from loans to fund your education, including those from government, family or directly from a bank?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,335	89,206
2	No	4,568	113,642
6	Valid skip	5,690	142,401
7	Don't know	15	233
8	Refused	3	26
9	Not stated	140	2,973
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

Variable Name: **L5Q07B** Position: 271 Length: 1

Did you get a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,230	65,055
2	No	1,096	24,024
6	Valid skip	10,258	256,044
7	Don't know	9	127
9	Not stated	158	3,231
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank in Cycle 5 as of Dec. 31, 2007.

Variable Name: **L5Q07C** Position: 272 Length: 1

Other than a student loan, did you get a bank loan, a line of credit or a loan from your parents or family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,004	39,185
2	No	2,331	50,021
6	Valid skip	10,258	256,044
9	Not stated	158	3,231
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who received money from loans to fund their education, including those from government, family or from a bank in Cycle 5 as of Dec. 31, 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07B1**                      *Position:*    273                      *Length:*        6

(Two years ago, you said you borrowed (\$ amount) using the government sponsored student loan program. As of December 31st, 2007, what was the total you had borrowed?/You said you received a government sponsored student loan. As of December 31st, 2007, what was the total you had borrowed?)

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000233 : 200000	Amount	3,183	64,092
999996	Valid skip	11,363	280,194
999997	Don't know	43	834
999998	Refused	4	129
999999	Not stated	158	3,231
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who received government sponsored student loans in Cycle 5 as of Dec. 31, 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07B3A**                      *Position:*    279                      *Length:*        1

Are you aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms available for government student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,430	45,321
2	No	1,377	31,729
6	Valid skip	10,823	269,258
7	Don't know	10	161
9	Not stated	111	2,012
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B3B**                      *Position:*    280            *Length:*        1

Have you received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms on your government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	703	11,975
2	No	1,716	33,065
6	Valid skip	12,200	300,987
7	Don't know	11	282
9	Not stated	121	2,173
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5 and are aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms programs.

---

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B3C**                      *Position:*    281            *Length:*        6

What was the amount of your loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms?

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 042000	Amount	440	7,395
999996	Valid skip	13,916	334,052
999997	Don't know	261	4,481
999998	Refused	2	99
999999	Not stated	132	2,455
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, are aware and received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07B4**                      *Position:*    287            *Length:*        1

Between January 2006 and December 2007, did you make payments to repay your government student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,586	29,980
2	No	2,223	47,124
6	Valid skip	10,823	269,258
7	Don't know	7	101
8	Refused	1	6
9	Not stated	111	2,012
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5.

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07B5**                      *Position:*    288            *Length:*        2

Were payments made monthly, bi-weekly, weekly, or by some other payment schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Monthly	1,249	21,993
02	Bi-weekly	48	688
03	Weekly	11	234
04	Occasionally as able	48	1,392
05	Annually	6	227
06	Quarterly	1	1
07	Other schedule - Specify	220	5,386
96	Valid skip	13,046	316,382
97	Don't know	2	42
98	Refused	1	16
99	Not stated	119	2,119
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, who have started to repay their loan.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07B5B**                      *Position:*    290                      *Length:*        6

What was the amount of the (monthly / bi-weekly / weekly / quarterly) payment?

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 200000

		FREQ	WTD
000012 : 019300	Amount	1,294	22,578
999996	Valid skip	13,320	323,387
999997	Don't know	14	290
999998	Refused	1	48
999999	Not stated	122	2,177
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, who have started to repay their loan according to a monthly, bi-weekly, weekly or quarterly schedule.

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07B5C**                      *Position:*    296                      *Length:*        6

What was the total amount paid between January 2006 and December 2007?

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 200000

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 045000	Amount	263	6,701
999996	Valid skip	14,365	339,529
999997	Don't know	13	346
999998	Refused	1	16
999999	Not stated	109	1,889
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5 and who have started to repay their loan according to an occasional or annual schedule (includes those who refused or did not know the method of repayment of their loan).

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07B5D**                      *Position:*    302                      *Length:*        4

In what year do you expect to have your government-sponsored student loans paid off?

*Allowed values:*            2006 : 2030

		FREQ	WTD
2006 : 2030	Year	1,393	25,834
9996	Valid skip	13,046	316,382
9997	Don't know	192	4,130
9998	Refused	1	16
9999	Not stated	119	2,119
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5 and have started to repay their loan.

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07B5E**                      *Position:*    306                      *Length:*        1

Did you receive any assistance from the governments or lenders in making repayment of these student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	119	2,003
2	No	1,466	27,936
6	Valid skip	13,046	316,382
7	Don't know	1	40
9	Not stated	119	2,119
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, who have started to repay their loan.

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07B5F**                      *Position:*    307                      *Length:*        1

Did you receive assistance in the form of interest relief from federal or provincial governments?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	39	614
2	No	77	1,306
6	Valid skip	14,512	344,318
7	Don't know	3	83
9	Not stated	120	2,160
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, who have started to repay their loan and received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B5G**                      *Position:*    308            *Length:*       1

Did you receive assistance in the form of decreased loan payments that you negotiated with your lender?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	469
2	No	98	1,528
6	Valid skip	14,512	344,318
7	Don't know	1	6
9	Not stated	120	2,160
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, who have started to repay their loan and received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07B5H**                      *Position:*    309            *Length:*       1

Have you ever defaulted on any of these student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	107	2,328
2	No	1,479	27,652
6	Valid skip	13,046	316,382
9	Not stated	119	2,119
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who borrowed money from a government sponsored student loan to finance their education in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 5, have started to repay their loan.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1A**                      *Position:*    310            *Length:*       1

Are you aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms available for government student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	589	9,412
2	No	323	7,458
6	Valid skip	13,722	329,428
7	Don't know	3	55
9	Not stated	114	2,129
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1B**                      *Position:*    311            *Length:*        1

Have you received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms on your government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	155	1,941
2	No	432	7,464
6	Valid skip	14,045	336,885
7	Don't know	2	8
9	Not stated	117	2,184
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who are aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms .

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1C**                      *Position:*    312            *Length:*        6

What was the amount of your loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms?

*Allowed values:*            000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 026000	Amount	72	921
999996	Valid skip	14,477	344,349
999997	Don't know	83	1,020
999999	Not stated	119	2,192
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who are aware and received money from a government aid program such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms.

*Variable Name:*           **L5Q07D1D**                      *Position:*    318            *Length:*        1

Between January 2006 and December 2007, did you make payments to repay your government student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	774	13,859
2	No	139	3,038
6	Valid skip	13,722	329,428
7	Don't know	2	27
9	Not stated	114	2,129
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007 and who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07D1E**                      *Position:*    319                      *Length:*        2

Were payments made monthly, bi-weekly, weekly, or by some other payment schedule?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Monthly	665	11,837
02	Bi-weekly	31	615
03	Weekly	8	292
04	Occasionally as able	10	87
05	Annually	3	80
06	Quarterly	1	31
07	Other schedule - Specify	56	917
96	Valid skip	13,861	332,466
99	Not stated	116	2,156
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan.

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07D1F**                      *Position:*    321                      *Length:*        6

What was the amount of the (monthly / bi-weekly / weekly / quarterly) payment?

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 200000

		FREQ	WTD
000013 : 009338	Amount	691	12,573
999996	Valid skip	13,930	333,550
999997	Don't know	14	202
999999	Not stated	116	2,156
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan according to a monthly, bi-weekly, weekly or quarterly schedule.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07D1G**                      *Position:*    327                      *Length:*        6

What was the total amount paid between January 2006 and December 2007?

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 200000

		FREQ	WTD
000100 : 026000	Amount	63	1,050
999996	Valid skip	14,579	345,588
999997	Don't know	6	34
999999	Not stated	103	1,810
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan according to an occasional or annual schedule (includes those who refused or did not know the method of repayment of their loan).

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07D1H**                      *Position:*    333                      *Length:*        4

In what year do you expect to have your government-sponsored student loans paid off?

*Allowed values:*            2006 : 2030

		FREQ	WTD
2006 : 2030	Year	765	14,101
9996	Valid skip	13,722	329,428
9997	Don't know	147	2,793
9998	Refused	1	3
9999	Not stated	116	2,156
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan.

---

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07D1I**                      *Position:*    337                      *Length:*        1

Did you receive any assistance from the governments or lenders in making repayment of these student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	63	1,168
2	No	850	15,730
6	Valid skip	13,722	329,428
9	Not stated	116	2,156
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07D1J**                      *Position:*    338                      *Length:*        1

Did you receive assistance in the form of interest relief from federal or provincial governments?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	23	243
2	No	40	924
6	Valid skip	14,572	345,157
9	Not stated	116	2,156
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, have started to repay their loan, who received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07D1K**                      *Position:*    339                      *Length:*        1

Did you receive assistance in the form of decreased loan payments that you negotiated with your lender?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	363
2	No	51	804
6	Valid skip	14,572	345,157
9	Not stated	116	2,156
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, have started to repay their loan, who received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

*Variable Name:*            **L5Q07D1L**                      *Position:*    340                      *Length:*        1

Have you ever defaulted on any of these student loans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	174	2,967
2	No	737	13,905
6	Valid skip	13,722	329,428
7	Don't know	2	26
9	Not stated	116	2,156
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who did not take any post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, who had a government sponsored student loan in one or all of cycle 1 to cycle 4, who have started to repay their loan.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **L5Q08** Position: 341 Length: 1

Between January 2006 and December 2007, had you used money from other sources to fund your education, such as a government program, or other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	562	9,710
2	No	8,336	192,975
6	Valid skip	5,690	142,401
7	Don't know	15	222
8	Refused	4	33
9	Not stated	144	3,140
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **L5Q09** Position: 342 Length: 2

During the last two years, from which source did you receive the most money?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Money from parents or partner	362	9,808
02	Money from other people	19	304
03	Money from jobs	710	17,655
04	Money from personal savings	54	1,527
05	Money from trust funds, RESPs or RRSPs	48	1,456
06	Money from scholarships, awards or prizes	37	785
07	Money from grants or bursaries	30	587
08	Loans from government, family or directly from a bank	1,289	22,007
09	Money from other sources	231	3,366
96	Valid skip	11,845	288,573
97	Don't know	19	541
98	Refused	2	23
99	Not stated	105	1,849
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who took some post-secondary education between January 2006 and December 2007, and had received money from multiple sources to fund their education in Cycle 5 as of Dec. 31, 2007.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

**Section: Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:* **TMOD5** *Position:* 344 *Length:* 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to student loans, bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2007, to fund post-secondary education.

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 380000	Total amount owed by respondent	5,322	106,647
999996	Valid skip	9,123	236,283
999999	Not stated	306	5,551
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received a loan from the government, a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2007 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B2, L5Q07E, L5Q07D1, L5Q07D2 and PEF.

*Variable Name:* **TMRD5** *Position:* 350 *Length:* 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money received from scholarships, awards, prizes, grants or bursaries between January 2006 and December 2007, to fund post-secondary education.

*Allowed values:* 000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000002 : 150000	Total dollar amount received	3,055	65,003
999996	Valid skip	11,475	278,152
999999	Not stated	221	5,326
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received a scholarship, award, prize, grant or bursary between January 2006 and December 2007 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q05A, L5Q06A and PEF.

*Variable Name:* **OWEGOVD5** *Position:* 356 *Length:* 6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to government sponsored student loans as of December 2007, to fund post-secondary education.

*Allowed values:* 000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 070000	Total other amount owed by respondent	4,571	91,271
999996	Valid skip	9,895	251,987
999999	Not stated	285	5,224
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received a loan from the government as of December 2007 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B2 and L5Q07D1.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **OWEOTH5**                      *Position:*    362            *Length:*        6

Derived variable: Total amount of money owed to bank loans, lines of credit, parents or family as of December 2007, to fund post-secondary education.

*Allowed values:*            000000 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000000 : 380000	Total amount owed to government	1,509	27,037
999996	Valid skip	13,116	319,246
999999	Not stated	126	2,198
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received a loan from a bank, a line of credit or from parents or family as of December 2007 in order to fund their post-secondary education.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07E and L5Q07D2.

*Variable Name:*           **AWARGAD5**                      *Position:*    368            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondent's awareness of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms available for government student loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,019	54,733
2	No	1,700	39,186
6	Valid skip	9,895	251,987
9	Not stated	137	2,575
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B3A and L5Q07D1A.

*Variable Name:*           **RECAIDD5**                      *Position:*    369            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondents who received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms on their government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	858	13,915
2	No	2,148	40,529
6	Valid skip	11,595	291,173
9	Not stated	150	2,864
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who are aware of government aid programs such as loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms programs.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B3B and L5Q07D1B.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **AMOAIDD5**                      *Position:*    370                      *Length:*        6

Derived variable: Amount of the loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms received between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 042000	Amount received from gov't aid programs	505	8,275
999996	Valid skip	13,743	331,702
999999	Not stated	503	8,504
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who are aware and received a loan remission, interest relief, debt reduction or revision of terms.

*Note:*            This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B3C and L5Q07D1C.

---

*Variable Name:*            **PAYGSLD5**                      *Position:*    376                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondents who made payments to repay their government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,360	43,839
2	No	2,362	50,162
6	Valid skip	9,895	251,987
9	Not stated	134	2,493
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle.

*Note:*            This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B4 and L5Q07D1D.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **SCHPAYD5**                      *Position:*    377                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Payment schedule of respondents who have started to repay their government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Monthly	1,914	33,830
02	Bi-weekly	79	1,304
03	Weekly	19	526
04	Occasionally as able	58	1,478
05	Annually	9	307
06	Quarterly	2	32
07	Other schedule	276	6,303
96	Valid skip	12,257	302,149
99	Not stated	137	2,551
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5 and L5Q07D1E.

*Variable Name:*            **AMBWQD5**                      *Position:*    379                      *Length:*        6

Derived variable: Amount of the monthly, bi-weekly, weekly or quarterly payment for respondents who have started to repay their government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000012 : 019300	Payment towards gov't student loans	1,985	35,152
999996	Valid skip	12,600	310,238
999999	Not stated	166	3,091
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan according to a monthly, bi-weekly, weekly or quarterly schedule.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5B and L5Q07D1F.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **AOTHERD5**                      *Position:*    385                      *Length:*        6

Derived variable: Amount of the occasional, annual or other schedule, for respondents who have started to repay their government student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*            000001 : 999993

		FREQ	WTD
000001 : 045000	Payment towards gov't student loan	326	7,752
999996	Valid skip	14,294	338,418
999999	Not stated	131	2,312
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan according to an occasional or annual schedule (includes those who refused or did not know the method of repayment of their loan).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5C and L5Q07D1G.

---

*Variable Name:*           **PAYOFFD5**                      *Position:*    391                      *Length:*        4

Derived variable: Year respondent expects to have the government-sponsored student loans paid off.

*Allowed values:*            2006 : 2030

		FREQ	WTD
2006 : 2030	Expected year of total reimbursement	2,158	39,935
9996	Valid skip	12,118	299,110
9999	Not stated	475	9,435
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5D and L5Q07D1H.

---

*Variable Name:*           **GOVASSD5**                      *Position:*    395                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondents who received any assistance from governments or lenders in making repayment of government sponsored student loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	182	3,171
2	No	2,316	43,666
6	Valid skip	12,118	299,110
9	Not stated	135	2,534
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5E and L5Q07D1I.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **AINRED5**                      *Position:*    396            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondents who received assistance in the form of interest relief from federal or provincial governments.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	857
2	No	117	2,231
6	Valid skip	14,434	342,776
9	Not stated	138	2,617
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan and received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5F and L5Q07D1J.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DECLOAD5**                      *Position:*    397            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondents who received assistance in the form of decreased loan payments that were negotiated with the lender.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	832
2	No	149	2,333
6	Valid skip	14,434	342,776
9	Not stated	136	2,540
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan and received assistance from governments or lenders in making repayments.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5G and L5Q07D1K.

---

*Variable Name:*           **DEFAULD5**                      *Position:*    398            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Respondents who have ever defaulted on any of their student loans.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	281	5,295
2	No	2,216	41,557
6	Valid skip	12,118	299,110
9	Not stated	136	2,519
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who received money from a government sponsored student loan in the current cycle and those who owed on government sponsored student loans at the end of the previous cycle, who have started to repay their loan.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: L5Q07B5H and L5Q07D1L.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

**Section: Loans and Aspirations**

Variable Name: **M5Q01** Position: 399 Length: 1

Between January 2006 and December 2007, have you applied for a government sponsored student loan to fund your education?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,957	62,972
2	No	11,615	281,329
7	Don't know	5	179
8	Refused	2	21
9	Not stated	172	3,980
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q02** Position: 400 Length: 2

What is the main reason you have not applied for a government sponsored student loan?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Did not need one	5,696	137,448
02	Not going to college/university	3,478	79,873
03	Think would not qualify/parents, respondent income too high	909	24,159
04	Don't know how to apply	92	2,366
05	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	33	991
06	Don't meet residency requirements	24	642
07	Not willing to borrow/go into debt	468	12,963
08	Not able to borrow enough	26	637
09	Prefer to borrow elsewhere	117	2,691
10	Other - Specify	745	18,910
96	Valid skip	2,957	62,972
97	Don't know	22	611
98	Refused	2	9
99	Not stated	182	4,209
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q03** Position: 402 Length: 1

Do you know where to get information about the government student loan program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,169	214,722
2	No	2,436	66,377
6	Valid skip	2,957	62,972
7	Don't know	11	288
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	177	4,108
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who did not apply for a government sponsored student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q04** Position: 403 Length: 1

Were any of your student loan applications approved between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,687	56,149
2	No	261	6,695
6	Valid skip	11,617	281,400
7	Don't know	9	128
9	Not stated	177	4,108
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2006 and December 2007.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*        **M5Q05**                      *Position:*    404            *Length:*        2

Why was your application for a government student loan turned down?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Parents income too high	77	1,942
02	Respondent income too high	69	1,319
03	Did not meet residency requirements	8	160
04	Loans not available for program/institution of interest	18	450
05	Waiting for decision on approval	25	855
06	Other - Specify	59	1,890
96	Valid skip	14,304	337,549
97	Don't know	5	80
99	Not stated	186	4,237
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2006 and December 2007 but were turned down.

*Variable Name:*        **M5Q06**                      *Position:*    406            *Length:*        1

Did being turned down prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	1,369
2	No	198	4,468
6	Valid skip	14,329	338,404
7	Don't know	1	3
9	Not stated	186	4,237
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2006 and December 2007 but were turned down, excludes those who are waiting for decision on approval.

*Variable Name:*        **M5Q07**                      *Position:*    407            *Length:*        1

Were the loans that you received between January 2006 and December 2007 as large as you would have liked?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,770	37,677
2	No	907	18,122
6	Valid skip	11,878	288,096
7	Don't know	10	350
9	Not stated	186	4,237
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2006 and December 2007, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q07A**                      *Position:*    408            *Length:*        1

Were the loans that you received between January 2006 and December 2007 sufficient to meet your needs/expenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	194	3,636
2	No	716	14,574
6	Valid skip	13,648	325,773
7	Don't know	7	262
9	Not stated	186	4,237
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2006 and December 2007, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2006 and December 2007, who said the loan was not as large as they would have liked.

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q08**                      *Position:*    409            *Length:*        1

Did the amount of the loan prevent you from attending the school you wanted to attend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	747
2	No	672	13,972
6	Valid skip	13,648	325,773
7	Don't know	3	117
9	Not stated	380	7,872
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who applied for a government sponsored student loan between January 2006 and December 2007, for whom a student loan application was approved between January 2006 and December 2007, and who said the loans were not as large as they would have liked (includes those who did not know or refused to say if loans were as large as they would have liked).

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q10A**                      *Position:*    410            *Length:*        1

Do you have to pay for housing (mortgage, rent or room and board)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,785	216,697
2	No	4,764	127,124
7	Don't know	19	327
8	Refused	2	24
9	Not stated	181	4,309
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q10A1**                      *Position:*    411            *Length:*        1

What is your average monthly payment? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	less than \$500	4,373	95,285
2	\$500 to less than \$1,000	4,427	97,241
3	\$1,000 to less than \$2,000	864	21,778
4	\$2,000 or more	98	1,597
6	Valid skip	4,764	127,124
7	Don't know	11	523
8	Refused	12	272
9	Not stated	202	4,661
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have to pay for housing (mortgage, rent or room and board),

---

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q10B**                      *Position:*    412            *Length:*        1

Do you have a car loan or lease?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,665	97,613
2	No	9,883	246,261
7	Don't know	17	262
8	Refused	4	34
9	Not stated	182	4,311
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q10B1**                      *Position:*    413            *Length:*        1

What is your average monthly payment? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	less than \$250	987	20,655
2	\$250 to less than \$500	2,784	59,125
3	\$500 to less than \$1,000	803	15,986
4	\$1,000 or more	76	1,583
6	Valid skip	9,883	246,261
7	Don't know	8	141
8	Refused	6	115
9	Not stated	204	4,616
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have a car loan or lease.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q10C** Position: 414 Length: 1

Do you have a line of credit from a bank or financial institution?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,678	107,104
2	No	9,854	236,248
7	Don't know	30	717
8	Refused	5	88
9	Not stated	184	4,324
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q10C1** Position: 415 Length: 2

What is your outstanding balance? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 - no balance	931	24,119
02	less than \$500	311	7,551
03	\$500 to less than \$1,000	312	7,018
04	\$1,000 to less than \$2,000	343	8,805
05	\$2,000 to less than \$3,000	267	5,574
06	\$3,000 to less than \$5,000	538	12,799
07	\$5,000 to less than \$10,000	898	19,662
08	\$10,000 to less than \$20,000	595	11,545
09	\$20,000 or more	417	8,234
96	Valid skip	9,854	236,248
97	Don't know	43	1,110
98	Refused	23	688
99	Not stated	219	5,130
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have a line of credit from a bank or financial institution.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q10D** Position: 417 Length: 1

Do you have any credit cards from a financial institution, a retail store or gas station?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11,202	270,816
2	No	3,341	72,973
7	Don't know	18	281
8	Refused	5	63
9	Not stated	185	4,348
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **M5Q10D1**                      *Position:*    418                      *Length:*        2

What is your outstanding balance? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 - no balance	3,611	87,662
02	less than \$500	2,399	59,671
03	\$500 to less than \$1,000	1,735	42,035
04	\$1,000 to less than \$2,000	1,393	32,557
05	\$2,000 to less than \$3,000	691	16,287
06	\$3,000 to less than \$5,000	679	15,996
07	\$5,000 to less than \$10,000	467	11,114
08	\$10,000 to less than \$20,000	101	2,720
09	\$20,000 or more	18	408
96	Valid skip	3,341	72,973
97	Don't know	56	1,116
98	Refused	51	1,229
99	Not stated	209	4,712
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have any credit cards from a financial institution, a retail store or gas station.

---

*Variable Name:*        **M5Q10E**                      *Position:*    420                      *Length:*        1

Do you have any other personal loans not already mentioned?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,088	24,978
2	No	13,452	318,687
7	Don't know	17	262
8	Refused	8	185
9	Not stated	186	4,369
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **M5Q10E1**                      *Position:*    421                      *Length:*        2

What is your outstanding balance? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 - no balance	11	273
02	less than \$500	58	1,799
03	\$500 to less than \$1,000	66	1,479
04	\$1,000 to less than \$2,000	135	3,575
05	\$2,000 to less than \$3,000	106	2,446
06	\$3,000 to less than \$5,000	167	3,582
07	\$5,000 to less than \$10,000	217	4,950
08	\$10,000 to less than \$20,000	155	3,057
09	\$20,000 or more	155	3,427
96	Valid skip	13,452	318,687
97	Don't know	14	269
98	Refused	4	121
99	Not stated	211	4,815
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have other personal loans other than those already mentioned.

---

*Variable Name:*        **M5Q10F**                      *Position:*    423                      *Length:*        1

Do you have other debt not already reported?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	626	15,753
2	No	13,912	327,830
7	Don't know	18	324
8	Refused	9	206
9	Not stated	186	4,369
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **M5Q10F1**                      *Position:*    424                      *Length:*        2

What is your outstanding balance? Would it be...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	0 - no balance	3	59
02	less than \$500	72	2,222
03	\$500 to less than \$1,000	101	2,719
04	\$1,000 to less than \$2,000	105	2,605
05	\$2,000 to less than \$3,000	62	1,429
06	\$3,000 to less than \$5,000	68	1,699
07	\$5,000 to less than \$10,000	72	1,795
08	\$10,000 to less than \$20,000	46	1,088
09	\$20,000 or more	88	1,908
96	Valid skip	13,912	327,830
97	Don't know	6	117
98	Refused	3	112
99	Not stated	213	4,898
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have debt other than what was already reported.

---

*Variable Name:*            **M5Q11a**                      *Position:*    426                      *Length:*        1

The current tax system provides assistance to post-secondary education through several deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives

...Education tax credit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,948	151,183
2	No	7,529	190,522
7	Don't know	84	2,350
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	189	4,413
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q11b** Position: 427 Length: 1

The current tax system provides assistance to post-secondary education through several deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives

...Tuition fee tax credit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,685	175,622
2	No	6,809	166,782
7	Don't know	67	1,651
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	189	4,413
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q11c** Position: 428 Length: 1

The current tax system provides assistance to post-secondary education through several deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives

...Textbook tax credit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,850	130,598
2	No	8,666	212,653
7	Don't know	45	804
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	189	4,413
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q11d**                      *Position:*    429            *Length:*        1

The current tax system provides assistance to post-secondary education through several deductions, non-refundable tax credits and tax deferrals. Are you aware of the following tax incentives

...Student loan interest tax credit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,288	110,747
2	No	9,226	232,233
7	Don't know	45	1,065
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	191	4,424
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q12a**                      *Position:*    430            *Length:*        1

Have you taken advantage of the education tax credit between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,404	74,562
2	No	2,373	47,812
6	Valid skip	8,579	217,248
7	Don't know	214	4,904
9	Not stated	181	3,956
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have ever pursued postsecondary studies, who are aware of the education tax credit incentive

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q12b**                      *Position:*    431            *Length:*        1

Have you taken advantage of the tuition fee tax credit between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,082	93,271
2	No	2,436	52,159
6	Valid skip	7,847	194,131
7	Don't know	221	5,563
9	Not stated	165	3,359
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have ever pursued postsecondary studies, who are aware of the tuition fee tax credit incentive

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q12c**                           *Position:*   432           *Length:*    1

Have you taken advantage of the textbook tax credit between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,372	53,190
2	No	2,556	54,856
6	Valid skip	9,531	234,802
7	Don't know	145	3,034
9	Not stated	147	2,599
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have ever pursued postsecondary studies, who are aware of the textbook tax credit incentive

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q12d**                           *Position:*   433           *Length:*    1

Have you taken advantage of the student loan interest tax credit between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,186	21,787
2	No	3,144	65,641
6	Valid skip	10,158	255,681
7	Don't know	118	2,612
9	Not stated	145	2,760
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have ever pursued postsecondary studies, who are aware of the student loan interest tax credit incentive

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q13**                           *Position:*   434           *Length:*    1

Have you transferred an unused portion of your tax credit to your spouse, common-law partner, parent or grandparent between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,768	34,891
2	No	6,318	142,570
6	Valid skip	6,398	165,454
7	Don't know	166	3,783
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have ever pursued postsecondary studies, who have taken advantage of at least one of the four listed tax credit incentives

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M5Q14** Position: 435 Length: 1

Have you carried forward an unused portion of your tax credit between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,373	46,540
2	No	5,508	125,387
6	Valid skip	6,398	165,454
7	Don't know	371	9,318
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have ever pursued postsecondary studies, who have taken advantage of at least one of the four listed tax credit incentives

Variable Name: **M5Q30** Position: 436 Length: 2

The next questions ask about your plans for your future education and work. As things stand now, what is the highest level of education you think you will get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	108	4,561
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,458	40,697
03	Some post-secondary ( <u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	209	3,894
04	Private business school or commercial school certificate or diploma	328	6,506
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	4,291	106,874
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	4,057	92,428
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	336	6,445
08	University Master's degree	2,507	54,946
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	509	10,593
10	Other - Specify	398	8,686
97	Don't know	348	8,105
98	Refused	3	29
99	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*        **M5Q31**                      *Position:*    438                      *Length:*        2

What is the highest level of education you would like to get?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	32	1,238
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	869	25,471
03	Some post-secondary ( <u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	113	1,724
04	Private business school or commercial school diploma or certificate	255	5,232
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	3,592	89,362
06	University bachelor's degree (eg. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	3,491	83,074
07	University first professional degree (eg. medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	399	8,802
08	University Master's degree	3,469	77,793
09	Ph.D. (University earned doctorate)	1,206	26,981
10	Other - Specify	296	6,518
11	Undecided	743	15,706
97	Don't know	84	1,836
98	Refused	3	26
99	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*        **M5Q32A**                      *Position:*    440                      *Length:*        1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...No

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,114	205,358
2	No	5,421	138,051
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q32B** Position: 441 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Financial situation (needs to work / costs too much)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,663	90,417
2	No	10,872	252,992
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q32C** Position: 442 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not able to get into program/marks too low/not accepted

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	277	7,607
2	No	14,258	335,803
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q32D** Position: 443 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not enough interest or motivation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	326	9,551
2	No	14,209	333,858
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q32E** Position: 444 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wants to stay close to home

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	49	1,071
2	No	14,486	342,338
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q32F** Position: 445 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Takes too long

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	406	11,583
2	No	14,129	331,826
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q32G** Position: 446 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Wanted to work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	234	7,736
2	No	14,301	335,673
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M5Q32H** Position: 447 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Caring for own children

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	487	12,149
2	No	14,048	331,260
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q32I** Position: 448 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Own health

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	67	1,934
2	No	14,468	341,476
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q32J** Position: 449 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Not sure what to do

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	131	2,775
2	No	14,404	340,634
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M5Q32K** Position: 450 Length: 1

Is there anything standing in your way of going as far in school as you would like to go?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	682	18,679
2	No	13,853	324,730
7	Don't know	16	342
8	Refused	1	13
9	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q46** Position: 451 Length: 2

What kind of job or occupation would you be interested in having when you are about 30 years old?

		FREQ	WTD
01	<u>Describe</u>	11,552	272,259
02	Own your own business/self-employed	860	21,959
03	Full-time homemaker	87	1,839
04	Don't expect to be working (other reasons)	28	707
05	Undecided	2,006	46,630
97	Don't know	18	357
98	Refused	1	13
99	Not stated	199	4,717
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **M5Q48** Position: 453 Length: 2

How certain are you that you will eventually have this career or work? Are you ...?

		FREQ	WTD
01	very certain	6,039	140,774
02	fairly certain	4,845	115,875
03	fairly uncertain	1,183	28,930
04	very uncertain	287	7,329
96	Valid skip	2,121	49,176
97	Don't know	54	1,172
98	Refused	2	58
99	Not stated	220	5,167
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q49A**                           *Position:*   455           *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Less than a high school diploma

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	388	11,322
2	No	11,763	276,377
6	Valid skip	2,121	49,176
7	Don't know	254	6,016
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	221	5,237
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q49B**                           *Position:*   456           *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...High school diploma or graduation equivalency

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,186	30,437
2	No	10,965	257,261
6	Valid skip	2,121	49,176
7	Don't know	254	6,016
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	221	5,237
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q49C**                           *Position:*   457           *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Trade/vocational certificate or diploma, or an apprenticeship

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,493	35,748
2	No	10,658	251,951
6	Valid skip	2,121	49,176
7	Don't know	254	6,016
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	221	5,237
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q49D**                           *Position:*   458           *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...College or CEGEP (Quebec) certificate or diploma

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,142	80,605
2	No	9,009	207,093
6	Valid skip	2,121	49,176
7	Don't know	254	6,016
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	221	5,237
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q49E**                           *Position:*   459           *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...University degree

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,427	142,461
2	No	5,724	145,237
6	Valid skip	2,121	49,176
7	Don't know	254	6,016
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	221	5,237
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

*Variable Name:*           **M5Q49F**                           *Position:*   460           *Length:*    1

How much education do you think is needed for this type of work?...Has not yet found a future career of interest

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	596
2	No	12,124	287,103
6	Valid skip	2,121	49,176
7	Don't know	254	6,016
8	Refused	4	353
9	Not stated	221	5,237
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or gave the type of business they would be interested in having when they are 30 years old.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q50** Position: 461 Length: 1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	1,061	26,358
2	Yes, often	446	10,881
3	No	13,035	306,167
7	Don't know	1	18
8	Refused	2	91
9	Not stated	206	4,965
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q51** Position: 462 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do

... at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	478	10,773
2	Yes, often	180	4,601
3	No	13,868	327,727
7	Don't know	16	309
8	Refused	3	106
9	Not stated	206	4,965
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **M5Q52** Position: 463 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do

... at work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	595	14,337
2	Yes, often	197	5,345
3	No	13,728	323,325
7	Don't know	23	418
8	Refused	2	91
9	Not stated	206	4,965
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **M5Q53** Position: 464 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can/could do

... at school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	393	9,571
2	Yes, often	155	4,004
3	No	13,968	329,287
7	Don't know	27	562
8	Refused	2	91
9	Not stated	206	4,965
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **M5Q54** Position: 465 Length: 1

Does a physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do

... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, sometimes	615	14,697
2	Yes, often	206	5,353
3	No	13,705	323,110
7	Don't know	17	266
8	Refused	2	91
9	Not stated	206	4,965
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**Section: Derived Variables**

Variable Name: **M1BMD5** Position: 466 Length: 2

Derived variable: Date (month) respondent was last in school full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January	307	7,943
02	February	174	4,164
03	March	230	5,825
04	April	2,004	47,231
05	May	1,563	31,933
06	June	2,604	56,284
07	July	182	4,543
08	August	328	8,406
09	September	258	6,609
10	October	266	6,718
11	November	224	5,906
12	December	6,402	157,823
99	Not stated	209	5,096
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Note: This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BYD4, M1BMD4 from cycle 4).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **M1BYD5**                           *Position:*   468                   *Length:*     4

Derived variable: Date (year) respondent was last in school full-time

*Allowed values:*           1990 : 2007

		FREQ	WTD
1998 : 2007	Year	14,554	343,912
9999	Not stated	197	4,570
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: M1BY, M1BM and (M1BYD4, M1BMD4 from cycle 4).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JOA30RD5**                           *Position:*   472                   *Length:*     2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management	990	26,492
02	Business, Finance and Administrative	1,029	25,435
03	Natural and Applied Sciences	1,149	25,635
04	Health	1,727	34,728
05	Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion	2,341	51,457
06	Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	882	23,657
07	Sales and Service	1,134	29,381
08	Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators	1,176	29,796
09	Primary Industry	213	4,094
10	Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	159	3,394
11	Unclassified	1,536	38,293
96	Valid skip	2,121	49,176
99	Not stated	294	6,942
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or occupation they would like to have when they are about 30 years old.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: JOA30D5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **JOA30D5**                      *Position:*    474                      *Length:*        4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for job or occupation respondent would be interested in having around the age of 30.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC codes	10,800	254,070
9996	Valid skip	2,121	49,176
9999	Not stated	294	6,942
XXXX	Unclassified	1,536	38,293
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who described the job or occupation they would like to have when they are about 30 years old.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables M5Q46, M5S46 and M5S47.

Response= Minimum A011 and Maximum J319.

---

**Section:**                      **Social Support**

*Variable Name:*            **N5Q11**                      *Position:*    478                      *Length:*        1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?  
Please answer with Strongly disagree, Disagree, Agree or Strongly agree.

If something went wrong, no one would help me.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	10,855	255,078
2	Disagree	3,456	82,829
3	Agree	124	2,933
4	Strongly agree	86	2,216
7	Don't know	18	400
8	Refused	4	37
9	Not stated	208	4,988
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy.

*Coverage:* All respondents.

There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems.

*Coverage:* All respondents.



Variable Name:	N5Q14	Position:	481	Length:	1
How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?					
There is no one I feel comfortable talking about problems with.					
		FREQ	WTD		
1	Strongly disagree	9,643	223,933		
2	Disagree	4,222	101,300		
3	Agree	403	11,366		
4	Strongly agree	248	6,327		
7	Don't know	22	423		
8	Refused	2	19		
9	Not stated	211	5,113		
		=====	=====		
		14,751	348,481		
Coverage: All respondents.					

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	10,152	236,676
2	Disagree	4,161	100,557
3	Agree	133	4,028
4	Strongly agree	74	1,808
7	Don't know	18	281
8	Refused	2	19
9	Not stated	211	5,113
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

May 7, 2009

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **N5Q16**                           *Position:*   483           *Length:*     1

How do you feel about the following statements concerning the support you get from others?

There are people I can count on in times of trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Strongly disagree	62	1,691
2	Disagree	72	2,414
3	Agree	3,924	92,568
4	Strongly agree	10,461	246,313
7	Don't know	18	318
8	Refused	2	19
9	Not stated	212	5,159
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**Section:**                   **Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **YSHSUPS5**                           *Position:*   484           *Length:*     8.5

Derived variable: This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

*Allowed values:*       -3.46620 : 00.95460

		FREQ	WTD
-3.73860 : 00.80320	Scale - social support	14,524	343,209
99.99999	Not stated	227	5,272
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:*       The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N511, N512, N5Q13, N5Q14, N5Q15 and N5Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

This variable measures how much social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **YSHSUPE5**                      *Position:*    492                      *Length:*        8.5

Derived variable: Standard error for the score on how much social support respondent receives from friends, family and other sources.

*Allowed values:*            00.15360 : 00.95460

		FREQ	WTD
00.16300 : 00.89640	Standard error for variable YSHSUPS5	14,524	343,209
99.99999	Not stated	227	5,272
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* The Item Response Theory (IRT) score was derived using the items N5Q11, N5Q12, N5Q13, N5Q14, N5Q15 and N5Q16. This variable has been standardized with mean 0 and standard deviation one.

This is the standard error for the score on social support a respondent receives from friends, family and other sources (YSHSUPS5).

---

*Variable Name:*            **ELJBVD5**                      *Position:*    500                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Indicates the number of eligible jobs (during this cycle) up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling).

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	Jobs	14,650	346,699
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX5\_7 and JOBCNTA.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2006 or 2007 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2006-2007. The variable ELJBVD5 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD5 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **ELJBNVD5**                      *Position:*    502            *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Contains the remaining number of jobs worked at (during this cycle) for which no verification was possible.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 07	Jobs	14,632	345,989
99	Not stated	119	2,493
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JENDATX5\_7 and JOBCNTA.

The verification of the job eligibility is not performed on all jobs, but on a maximum of 6 jobs (first 6 jobs reported by the respondent) worked at during this cycle. However, this maximum can be increased by one eligible job in the case where a seventh job (first job after leaving full-time schooling) is reported and that this job ends in 2006 or 2007 and is different from the jobs (1 to 6) reported earlier. In this case, this seventh job is automatically considered as eligible. For this reason, two variables are created in order to calculate the number of jobs in 2006-2007. The variable ELJBVD5 indicates the number of eligible jobs up to a maximum of 7 jobs (based on first 6 jobs + first job after leaving full-time schooling), while the second variable ELJBNVD5 contains the remaining number of jobs for which no verification was possible.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FJ\_AGED5**                      *Position:*    504            *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Respondent's age when started the first job he/she worked at after leaving full-time schooling.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 28

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 23	Age (in years)	4,736	106,238
95	Not applicable	262	6,943
96	Valid skip	9,543	230,191
99	Not stated	210	5,110
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2006 and November 2007; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2006; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD5 (for jobs 1 to 7), BMONTHD5, BYEARD5, FSTJOB5 and AGED5.

A code of 95 indicates that the respondent has not yet begun a job after leaving full-time schooling. A code of 96 indicates that either the respondent was still in full time schooling as of December 2007 or that the respondent did not take any education in cycle 5 and had a first job calculated in either cycle 1,2,3 or 4.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FSTJOB5**                      *Position:*    506            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Identifies the job the respondent held at time of leaving full-time schooling, or the job first started after leaving full-time schooling (jobs 1 to 7 collected), for those respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2007.

*Allowed values:*            01 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 07	First job after leaving full-time school	4,736	106,238
95	Not applicable, no valid jobs	262	6,943
96	Valid skip	9,543	230,191
99	Not stated	210	5,110
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2006 and November 2007; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2006; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JSTDATD5, P15Q27M, P15Q27Y, P15Q29M, P15Q29Y, M1BM, M1BY, M1BMD5 and M1BYD5.

First job after leaving full-time schooling identifies the job a respondent held at the time of leaving full-time schooling or the job she/he first started after leaving full-time schooling. During survey collection, respondents who were no longer full-time students in December 2007 were asked to report the first job they worked at after leaving full-time schooling. A procedure was then created to validate the job reported by respondents as their first job after leaving full-time schooling and/or when not reported, to identify one of the other jobs reported as being "first job".

*Variable Name:*           **FTSFJDD5**                      *Position:*    508            *Length:*       4

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD5 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD5 to determine if duration is positive or negative).

*Allowed values:*            0000 : 9993

		FREQ	WTD
0000 : 0233	Number of months in absolute value	4,735	106,231
9995	Not applicable	262	6,943
9996	Valid skip	9,543	230,191
9999	Not stated	211	5,117
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2006 and November 2007; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2006; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB5, JSTDATD5\_1 :7 and FTENDATEX5.

FTSJFLD5 must be used along with FTSFJDD5. A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD5 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTSJFLD5**                      *Position:*    512            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Duration of time, in months, from the date left full-time schooling to the time started first job after full-time schooling. FTSFJDD5 is duration in absolute value. (Use in combination with FTSJFLD5 to determine if duration is positive or negative).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Positive value in FTSFJDD5	12,924	306,102
2	Negative value in FTSFJDD5	1,726	40,597
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were in full-time school between January 2006 and November 2007; or who were last in school full-time prior to January 2006; who had not yet had a first job after leaving full-time school.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FSTJOB5, JSTDATD5\_1 :7 and FTENDATEX5.

FTSJFLD5 must be used along with FTSFJDD5. A negative value (i.e. FTSJFLD5 ="2") indicates the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling prior to leaving full-time schooling. A positive value indicates that the respondent started the first job he worked at after full-time schooling after leaving full-time schooling.

*Variable Name:*           **JBST01D5**                      *Position:*    513            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2006	9,921	238,989
2	Respondent did not have job «January» 2006	4,090	90,338
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST02D5**                      *Position:*    514            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2006	10,038	242,440
2	Respondent did not have job «February» 2006	3,973	86,887
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST03D5**                      *Position:*    515            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2006	10,121	244,715
2	Respondent did not have job «March» 2006	3,890	84,612
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST04D5**                      *Position:*    516            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2006	10,406	250,590
2	Respondent did not have job «April» 2006	3,605	78,738
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST05D5**                      *Position:*    517            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2006	11,389	272,571
2	Respondent did not have job «May» 2006	2,622	56,757
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST06D5**                      *Position:*    518            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2006	11,909	281,438
2	Respondent did not have job «June» 2006	2,102	47,889
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST07D5**                      *Position:*    519            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2006	12,029	282,905
2	Respondent did not have job «July» 2006	1,982	46,422
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST08D5**                      *Position:*    520            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2006	12,104	284,214
2	Respondent did not have job «August» 2006	1,907	45,114
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST09D5**                      *Position:*    521            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2006	11,494	273,935
2	Respondent did not have job «September» 2006	2,517	55,392
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST10D5**                      *Position:*    522            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2006	11,448	273,523
2	Respondent did not have job «October» 2006	2,563	55,804
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST11D5**                      *Position:*    523            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2006	11,495	274,848
2	Respondent did not have job «November» 2006	2,516	54,479
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST12D5**                      *Position:*    524            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2006	11,516	275,405
2	Respondent did not have job «December» 2006	2,495	53,922
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST13D5**                      *Position:*    525            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «January» 2007	11,552	275,436
2	Respondent did not have job «January» 2007	2,459	53,891
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST14D5**                      *Position:*    526            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «February» 2007	11,548	274,793
2	Respondent did not have job «February» 2007	2,463	54,535
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST15D5**                      *Position:*    527            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «March» 2007	11,599	276,133
2	Respondent did not have job «March» 2007	2,412	53,194
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST16D5**                      *Position:*    528            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «April» 2007	11,689	277,991
2	Respondent did not have job «April» 2007	2,322	51,337
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST17D5**                      *Position:*    529            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «May» 2007	12,207	289,503
2	Respondent did not have job «May» 2007	1,804	39,825
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST18D5**                      *Position:*    530            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «June» 2007	12,507	294,365
2	Respondent did not have job «June» 2007	1,504	34,963
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST19D5**                      *Position:*    531            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «July» 2007	12,560	295,396
2	Respondent did not have job «July» 2007	1,451	33,931
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST20D5**                      *Position:*    532            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «August» 2007	12,587	295,813
2	Respondent did not have job «August» 2007	1,424	33,515
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST21D5**                      *Position:*    533            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «September» 2007	11,904	281,299
2	Respondent did not have job «September» 2007	2,107	48,029
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST22D5**                      *Position:*    534            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «October» 2007	11,739	277,278
2	Respondent did not have job «October» 2007	2,272	52,050
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

*Variable Name:*           **JBST23D5**                      *Position:*    535            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «November» 2007	11,715	276,553
2	Respondent did not have job «November» 2007	2,296	52,774
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **JBST24D5**                      *Position:*    536            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Employment status - Variable for each month in 2006 and 2007 indicating if respondent was employed at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had a job in «December» 2007	11,634	275,436
2	Respondent did not have job «December» 2007	2,377	53,892
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmX5 where mm takes the value of 01 to 24.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed at at least one job during the month. Note, during month, respondent may have worked or may not have worked at job (in situations where respondent is on an unpaid leave from the job).

---

**Section:                      Reservation Wage**

*Variable Name:*           **P55Q05**                      *Position:*    537            *Length:*        1

Would you move to another city or town to improve your job or career opportunities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,471	218,754
2	No	3,894	95,925
3	Maybe	1,020	23,959
7	Don't know	6	87
8	Refused	4	82
9	Not stated	356	9,674
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **P55Q06**                      *Position:*    538                      *Length:*        2

What is the main reason you would not move?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Still in school	498	10,595
02	Happy with job situation	487	10,889
03	Miss family/friends	1,963	47,848
04	No guarantee of finding work elsewhere	34	728
05	Uncertainty/afraid of changes (different city, people)	79	1,957
06	Cultural, linguistic or social reasons	140	4,498
07	Cost of living elsewhere too high	114	3,532
08	Moving too expensive	123	3,023
09	Education/professional recognition	9	320
10	Caring for own child	99	1,773
11	Other family responsibilities	365	8,870
12	Other - Specify	965	24,753
96	Valid skip	9,471	218,754
97	Don't know	36	1,088
98	Refused	2	11
99	Not stated	366	9,843
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who would not move to improve their job or career prospects.

**Section:                      Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **RSWGD5**                      *Position:*    540                      *Length:*        7.2

Derived variable: Reservation wage - the lowest wage or salary a respondent would accept to begin a new job immediately, full-time - expressed in dollars and cents per hour.

*Allowed values:*            0000.00 : 1000.00

		FREQ	WTD
0000.05 : 0250.00	Amount in dollars and in cents per hour	14,198	334,877
9999.99	Not stated	553	13,604
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: P55Q02 and P55Q03.

Reservation wage is the minimum wage at which a person will accept work. Also known as a worker's asking wage.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

**Section: Training**

*Variable Name:*        **P65Q01**                      *Position:*    547              *Length:*        1

Did you participate in any courses or training programs organized by any of your employers in the last two years, that is between January 2006 and December 2007?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,085	115,142
2	No	8,810	210,432
6	Valid skip	597	16,296
7	Don't know	18	297
8	Refused	1	92
9	Not stated	240	6,223
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who worked between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*        **P65Q03**                      *Position:*    548              *Length:*        1

Not including any schooling or training already discussed, in the last two years, have you attended other courses or training programs related to a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,561	35,800
2	No	12,806	302,325
7	Don't know	18	338
9	Not stated	366	10,019
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*        **P65Q09\_1**                      *Position:*    549              *Length:*        1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,620	80,115
2	No	343	9,241
6	Valid skip	10,555	253,506
7	Don't know	4	152
8	Refused	1	19
9	Not stated	228	5,448
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **P65Q10\_1**                      *Position:*    550                      *Length:*        1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	368	8,171
2	No	3,597	81,266
6	Valid skip	10,554	253,497
7	Don't know	3	80
8	Refused	1	19
9	Not stated	228	5,448
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*        **P65Q11\_1**                      *Position:*    551                      *Length:*        1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	99	2,491
2	No	3,866	86,946
6	Valid skip	10,554	253,497
7	Don't know	3	80
8	Refused	1	19
9	Not stated	228	5,448
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*        **P65Q14\_1**                      *Position:*    552                      *Length:*        1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,061	68,833
2	No	893	20,393
6	Valid skip	10,554	253,497
7	Don't know	13	282
8	Refused	1	19
9	Not stated	229	5,457
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **P65Q15\_1**                      *Position:*    553                      *Length:*        1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,732	59,931
2	No	1,230	29,476
6	Valid skip	10,554	253,497
7	Don't know	5	101
8	Refused	1	19
9	Not stated	229	5,457
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*        **P65Q09\_2**                      *Position:*    554                      *Length:*        1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,404	51,627
2	No	145	3,758
6	Valid skip	11,966	287,318
7	Don't know	7	312
8	Refused	2	22
9	Not stated	227	5,443
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*        **P65Q10\_2**                      *Position:*    555                      *Length:*        1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	191	4,083
2	No	2,359	51,311
6	Valid skip	11,965	287,309
7	Don't know	7	312
8	Refused	2	22
9	Not stated	227	5,443
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q11\_2**                      *Position:*    556            *Length:*        1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	54	1,365
2	No	2,496	54,030
6	Valid skip	11,965	287,309
7	Don't know	7	312
8	Refused	2	22
9	Not stated	227	5,443
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q14\_2**                      *Position:*    557            *Length:*        1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,037	43,840
2	No	509	11,468
6	Valid skip	11,965	287,309
7	Don't know	10	390
8	Refused	2	22
9	Not stated	228	5,452
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q15\_2**                      *Position:*    558            *Length:*        1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,819	38,659
2	No	729	16,724
6	Valid skip	11,965	287,309
7	Don't know	8	315
8	Refused	2	22
9	Not stated	228	5,452
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program organized by an employer between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q09\_3**                      *Position:*    559            *Length:*        1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	870	19,536
2	No	664	15,461
6	Valid skip	12,825	302,984
7	Don't know	4	85
8	Refused	1	3
9	Not stated	387	10,411
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q10\_3**                      *Position:*    560            *Length:*        1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	672	15,272
2	No	915	21,158
6	Valid skip	12,774	301,620
7	Don't know	4	59
8	Refused	1	3
9	Not stated	385	10,369
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q11\_3**                      *Position:*    561            *Length:*        1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	40	1,034
2	No	1,548	35,418
6	Valid skip	12,774	301,620
7	Don't know	3	38
8	Refused	1	3
9	Not stated	385	10,369
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q14\_3**                      *Position:*    562            *Length:*        1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	445	9,847
2	No	1,086	25,144
6	Valid skip	12,953	306,817
7	Don't know	7	92
8	Refused	1	3
9	Not stated	259	6,579
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q15\_3**                      *Position:*    563            *Length:*        1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	633	13,500
2	No	900	21,505
6	Valid skip	12,953	306,817
7	Don't know	5	78
8	Refused	1	3
9	Not stated	259	6,579
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q09\_4**                      *Position:*    564            *Length:*        1

Think about the training course called (name of training). Did you take it to learn something for a job you already had?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	414	8,749
2	No	202	4,528
6	Valid skip	13,747	324,783
7	Don't know	2	42
9	Not stated	386	10,379
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P65Q10\_4** Position: 565 Length: 1

Did you take this training course to help you find a new job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	199	4,170
2	No	437	9,588
6	Valid skip	13,728	324,312
7	Don't know	2	42
9	Not stated	385	10,369
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q11\_4** Position: 566 Length: 1

Did you need to take this training course to keep collecting benefits from Employment Insurance, Social Assistance (welfare) or another government program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	376
2	No	617	13,382
6	Valid skip	13,728	324,312
7	Don't know	2	42
9	Not stated	385	10,369
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q14\_4** Position: 567 Length: 1

Did you receive any pay (wages or salary) from an employer for the time you spent participating in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	235	4,537
2	No	380	8,729
6	Valid skip	13,874	328,583
7	Don't know	3	53
9	Not stated	259	6,579
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P65Q15\_4** Position: 568 Length: 1

Did an employer give you time off work to participate in this training course?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	309	5,857
2	No	306	7,409
6	Valid skip	13,874	328,583
7	Don't know	3	53
9	Not stated	259	6,579
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who have reported at least one course or training program related to a job or a career between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q24** Position: 569 Length: 1

Were there any other training courses related to a job or career that you wanted to take in the last year but were unable to?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,748	44,228
2	No	12,608	293,696
7	Don't know	24	501
9	Not stated	371	10,056
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q25A** Position: 570 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy with school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	228	5,836
2	No	1,520	38,392
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q25B**                      *Position:*    571            *Length:*        1

Why were you unable to participate?...Too busy at work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	477	12,975
2	No	1,271	31,253
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q25C**                      *Position:*    572            *Length:*        1

Why were you unable to participate?...Lack of employer support

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	111	3,011
2	No	1,637	41,217
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q25D**                      *Position:*    573            *Length:*        1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was too expensive, not enough money

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	530	13,846
2	No	1,218	30,382
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q25E**                      *Position:*    574            *Length:*        1

Why were you unable to participate?...Family responsibilities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	64	1,037
2	No	1,684	43,192
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q25F**                      *Position:*    575            *Length:*        1

Why were you unable to participate?...Health reasons

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	969
2	No	1,716	43,259
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q25G**                      *Position:*    576            *Length:*        1

Why were you unable to participate?...Class was full

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	81	1,542
2	No	1,667	42,686
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P65Q25H** Position: 577 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training offered at an inconvenient time or location

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	186	3,925
2	No	1,562	40,303
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q25I** Position: 578 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Training was not available

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	109	2,374
2	No	1,639	41,854
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q25J** Position: 579 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Didn't have the right skills or knowledge to participate

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	84	2,376
2	No	1,664	41,852
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **P65Q25K** Position: 580 Length: 1

Why were you unable to participate?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	205	5,281
2	No	1,543	38,947
6	Valid skip	12,608	293,696
9	Not stated	395	10,557
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who wanted to take a course or a training program between January 2007 and December 2007 but who were unable to.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q26** Position: 581 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...used the Internet to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,097	168,962
2	No	7,260	169,106
7	Don't know	19	340
9	Not stated	375	10,073
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **P65Q27** Position: 582 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...read books, manuals or other written materials to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,340	149,715
2	No	8,016	188,349
7	Don't know	19	337
9	Not stated	376	10,080
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **P65Q28** Position: 583 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...used a computer assisted teaching software to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,198	51,931
2	No	12,157	286,125
7	Don't know	20	345
9	Not stated	376	10,080
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P65Q29** Position: 584 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...used videos, cassettes, CDs, television, radio or DVDs to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,284	52,732
2	No	12,070	285,306
7	Don't know	21	364
9	Not stated	376	10,080
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **P65Q30** Position: 585 Length: 1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...watched others work, or received advice or assistance from others, to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,574	200,237
2	No	5,778	137,651
7	Don't know	21	456
9	Not stated	378	10,137
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **P65Q31**                           *Position:*    586           *Length:*     1

Outside of educational programs and training courses, during the last year, that is in 2007, have you through your own initiative,

...participated in any other learning activities to learn for a job or career?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,044	25,984
2	No	13,297	311,807
7	Don't know	31	521
9	Not stated	379	10,170
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**Section:**                   **Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **ERTD5**                           *Position:*    587           *Length:*     2

Derived variable: Number of employer organized training courses or programs taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 50	Number courses/programs - employer	13,863	324,822
96	Valid skip	597	16,296
99	Not stated	291	7,363
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who worked during the reference period (January 2006 to December 2007).

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: P65Q01, P65Q02, P65Q05A, P65Q05B and WORKFLAG.

This variable includes programs or institutions made ineligible from Module H.

---

*Variable Name:*           **CRTD5**                           *Position:*    589           *Length:*     2

Derived variable: Number of career or job related training courses or programs taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 50

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 50	Number courses/programs - career	14,351	337,639
99	Not stated	400	10,843
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: P65Q03, P65Q04, P65Q05A, P65Q05C and FLAGOTH.

This variable includes programs or institutions made ineligible from Module H.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **TTH\_1D5**                      *Position:*    591                      *Length:*        5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training - Course 1.

*Allowed values:*            00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 05760	Number of hours - course 1	3,949	89,024
99996	Valid skip	10,554	253,497
99999	Not stated	248	5,960
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

*Variable Name:*            **TTH\_2D5**                      *Position:*    596                      *Length:*        5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training - Course 2.

*Allowed values:*            00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 02040	Number of hours - course 2	2,540	55,057
99996	Valid skip	11,965	287,309
99999	Not stated	246	6,115
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **TTH\_3D5**                      *Position:*    601                      *Length:*        5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training - Course 1.

*Allowed values:*            00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 03840	Number of hours - course 1	1,570	35,873
99996	Valid skip	12,774	301,620
99999	Not stated	407	10,989
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

*Variable Name:*            **TTH\_4D5**                      *Position:*    606                      *Length:*        5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training - Course 2.

*Allowed values:*            00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 01000	Number of hours - course 2	633	13,717
99996	Valid skip	13,728	324,312
99999	Not stated	390	10,452
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **TTHERD5**                      *Position:*    611                      *Length:*        5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Employer organized training.

*Allowed values:*            00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 05776	Number hours - employer organized	3,938	88,501
99996	Valid skip	10,554	253,497
99999	Not stated	259	6,484
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.

---

*Variable Name:*            **TTHJCD5**                      *Position:*    616                      *Length:*        5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours - Job/career related training.

*Allowed values:*            00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 03840	Number hours - job/career related	1,568	35,837
99996	Valid skip	12,774	301,620
99999	Not stated	409	11,024
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **TTHD5**                            *Position:*    621                    *Length:*        5

Derived variable: Total number of training hours.

*Allowed values:*            00001 : 99993

		FREQ	WTD
00001 : 05776	Number hours - total	5,023	113,166
99996	Valid skip	9,285	223,220
99999	Not stated	443	12,095
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported at least one training course or program taken between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* These variables were derived from the variables: ERTD5, CRTD5, P65C07B, P65C08, P65Q16, P65Q17, P65Q18, P65Q19, P65Q20, P65Q21, P65Q22 and P65Q23.

Employer organized courses are courses or training programs organized by the respondent's employer.  
 Job/career-related training courses are courses or programs taken to benefit or improve a career or job already held or future opportunities.

**Section:                            GAPS**

*Variable Name:*            **PS5Q03A**                            *Position:*    626                    *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted employers directly or sent out resumes

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,037	22,853
2	No	1,192	26,965
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	9	136
8	Refused	3	27
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q03B**                      *Position:*    627            *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at placement or posting at school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	89	2,073
2	No	2,140	47,745
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	9	136
8	Refused	3	27
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q03C**                      *Position:*    628            *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted public employment agency (Human Resource Centre, Student Employment Centre)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	364	7,963
2	No	1,865	41,855
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	9	136
8	Refused	3	27
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q03D**                      *Position:*    629            *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Contacted private employment agency or placement agency

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	107	2,636
2	No	2,122	47,182
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	9	136
8	Refused	3	27
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q03E**                      *Position:*    630                      *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Searched the Internet

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,146	25,881
2	No	1,083	23,937
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	9	136
8	Refused	3	27
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q03F**                      *Position:*    631                      *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Talked to friends or relatives

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	423	9,451
2	No	1,806	40,367
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	9	136
8	Refused	3	27
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q03G**                      *Position:*    632                      *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Placed or answered ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	325	6,796
2	No	1,904	43,022
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	9	136
8	Refused	3	27
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q03H**                      *Position:*    633                      *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Looked at job ads

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	798	17,402
2	No	1,431	32,416
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	9	136
8	Refused	3	27
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q03I**                      *Position:*    634                      *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Attended job training programs or courses

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	40	924
2	No	2,189	48,894
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	9	136
8	Refused	3	27
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q03J**                      *Position:*    635                      *Length:*        1

During this last month, what activities did you do to find work?...Other - Specify

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	250	5,717
2	No	1,979	44,101
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	9	136
8	Refused	3	27
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q04**                      *Position:*    636                      *Length:*        1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing where to look for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	487	12,487
2	No	1,747	37,348
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	4	132
8	Refused	3	14
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q05**                      *Position:*    637                      *Length:*        1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not knowing the type of job you wanted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	805	18,293
2	No	1,430	31,547
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	4	132
8	Refused	2	9
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **PS5Q06**                           *Position:*   638                   *Length:*     1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the work experience required for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,188	28,030
2	No	1,046	21,764
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	5	178
8	Refused	2	9
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*           **PS5Q07**                           *Position:*   639                   *Length:*     1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having enough education or training for available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	830	19,886
2	No	1,404	29,941
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	5	145
8	Refused	2	9
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q08**                      *Position:*    640                      *Length:*        1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

Not having the means of transportation to get to available jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	450	11,021
2	No	1,785	38,818
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	4	132
8	Refused	2	9
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q09**                      *Position:*    641                      *Length:*        1

Did any of the following cause you difficulty in finding work?

A shortage of jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	838	17,558
2	No	1,391	32,194
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	10	220
8	Refused	2	9
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*        **PS5Q10**                      *Position:*    642                      *Length:*        1

Was there anything else causing you difficulties?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	248	5,532
2	No	1,987	44,308
6	Valid skip	12,094	288,236
7	Don't know	4	132
8	Refused	2	9
9	Not stated	416	10,264
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who were looking for work the last month when they were not working and not taking full-time schooling between January 2006 and December 2007.

---

**Section:**                      **Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*        **FEDS01D5**                      *Position:*    643                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2006	7,645	175,489
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2006	6,859	167,138
9	Not stated	247	5,854
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS02D5**                      *Position:*    644            *Length:*       1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2006	7,609	174,189
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2006	6,895	168,439
9	Not stated	247	5,854
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS03D5**                      *Position:*    645            *Length:*       1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2006	7,570	173,150
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2006	6,931	169,441
9	Not stated	250	5,890
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS04D5**                      *Position:*    646            *Length:*       1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2006	7,264	165,456
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2006	7,241	177,175
9	Not stated	246	5,850
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS05D5**                      *Position:*    647            *Length:*       1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2006	3,342	76,976
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2006	11,143	265,214
9	Not stated	266	6,292
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS06D5**                      *Position:*    648            *Length:*       1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2006	2,218	54,221
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2006	12,265	287,884
9	Not stated	268	6,376
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS07D5**                      *Position:*    649            *Length:*       1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2006	1,703	43,850
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2006	12,775	298,185
9	Not stated	273	6,446
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS08D5**                      *Position:*    650            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2006	1,818	47,330
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2006	12,664	294,765
9	Not stated	269	6,386
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS09D5**                      *Position:*    651            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2006	6,095	146,167
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2006	8,385	195,951
9	Not stated	271	6,362
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS10D5**                      *Position:*    652            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2006	6,194	148,182
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2006	8,288	193,955
9	Not stated	269	6,344
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS11D5**                      *Position:*    653            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2006	6,160	147,450
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2006	8,323	194,706
9	Not stated	268	6,326
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS12D5**                      *Position:*    654            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2006	6,074	144,734
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2006	8,412	197,428
9	Not stated	265	6,320
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS13D5**                      *Position:*    655            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «January» 2007	5,837	141,105
2	Not a full-time student in «January» 2007	8,639	200,993
9	Not stated	275	6,384
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS14D5**                      *Position:*    656            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «February» 2007	5,809	140,316
2	Not a full-time student in «February» 2007	8,669	201,721
9	Not stated	273	6,444
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS15D5**                      *Position:*    657            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «March» 2007	5,788	140,120
2	Not a full-time student in «March» 2007	8,689	201,904
9	Not stated	274	6,456
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS16D5**                      *Position:*    658            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «April» 2007	5,590	134,854
2	Not a full-time student in «April» 2007	8,899	207,350
9	Not stated	262	6,277
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS17D5**                      *Position:*    659            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «May» 2007	2,737	64,262
2	Not a full-time student in «May» 2007	11,746	277,393
9	Not stated	268	6,826
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS18D5**                      *Position:*    660            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «June» 2007	1,793	44,490
2	Not a full-time student in «June» 2007	12,691	297,226
9	Not stated	267	6,765
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS19D5**                      *Position:*    661            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «July» 2007	1,292	33,085
2	Not a full-time student in «July» 2007	13,185	308,532
9	Not stated	274	6,864
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS20D5**                      *Position:*    662            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «August» 2007	1,370	35,225
2	Not a full-time student in «August» 2007	13,111	306,528
9	Not stated	270	6,728
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS21D5**                      *Position:*    663            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «September» 2007	4,251	101,429
2	Not a full-time student in «September» 2007	10,230	240,236
9	Not stated	270	6,816
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS22D5**                      *Position:*    664            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «October» 2007	4,285	102,236
2	Not a full-time student in «October» 2007	10,205	239,762
9	Not stated	261	6,484
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS23D5**                      *Position:*    665            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «November» 2007	4,221	100,797
2	Not a full-time student in «November» 2007	10,271	241,281
9	Not stated	259	6,403
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FEDS24D5**                      *Position:*    666            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time student status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 indicating if respondent was a full-time student.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time student in «December» 2007	4,322	103,588
2	Not a full-time student in «December» 2007	10,251	241,150
9	Not stated	178	3,744
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: YRMTmmX5, M1BY, M1BM, M5Q26(a to x), and MFLGX5.

This is a flag indicating respondent's full-time status for each month in the reference period. Category 2 includes respondents not in school in 2006-2007. School includes both high school and post-secondary education.

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES01D5**                      *Position:*    667            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2006	7,142	160,422
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2006	109	4,284
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «January» 2006	86	2,644
6	Valid skip	6,859	167,138
9	Not stated	555	13,993
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES02D5**                      *Position:*    668            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2006	7,121	159,587
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2006	103	4,177
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «February» 2006	80	2,437
6	Valid skip	6,895	168,439
9	Not stated	552	13,841
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES03D5**                      *Position:*    669            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2006	7,085	158,660
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2006	105	4,223
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «March» 2006	78	2,316
6	Valid skip	6,931	169,441
9	Not stated	552	13,841
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES04D5**                      *Position:*    670            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2006	6,797	151,515
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2006	102	4,070
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «April» 2006	76	2,286
6	Valid skip	7,241	177,175
9	Not stated	535	13,436
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES05D5**                      *Position:*    671            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2006	2,988	65,940
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2006	92	3,744
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «May» 2006	64	2,017
6	Valid skip	11,143	265,214
9	Not stated	464	11,567
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES06D5**                      *Position:*    672            *Length:*       1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2006	1,939	45,479
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2006	75	2,933
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «June» 2006	41	1,335
6	Valid skip	12,265	287,884
9	Not stated	431	10,851
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES07D5**                      *Position:*    673            *Length:*       1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2006	1,499	37,398
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2006	39	1,698
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «July» 2006	22	692
6	Valid skip	12,775	298,185
9	Not stated	416	10,508
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES08D5**                      *Position:*    674            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2006	1,596	40,088
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2006	44	1,924
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «August» 2006	34	1,131
6	Valid skip	12,664	294,765
9	Not stated	413	10,572
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES09D5**                      *Position:*    675            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2006	5,743	135,738
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2006	75	3,065
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «September» 2006	65	2,070
6	Valid skip	8,385	195,951
9	Not stated	483	11,657
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES10D5**                      *Position:*    676            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2006	5,840	137,839
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2006	76	3,040
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «October» 2006	67	2,128
6	Valid skip	8,288	193,955
9	Not stated	480	11,520
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES11D5**                      *Position:*    677            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2006	5,806	137,130
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2006	76	3,038
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «November» 2006	67	2,128
6	Valid skip	8,323	194,706
9	Not stated	479	11,480
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES12D5**                      *Position:*    678            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2006	5,730	134,687
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2006	73	2,921
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «December» 2006	66	2,103
6	Valid skip	8,412	197,428
9	Not stated	470	11,343
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES13D5**                      *Position:*    679            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «January» 2007	5,510	131,579
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «January» 2007	68	2,654
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «January» 2007	63	2,029
6	Valid skip	8,639	200,993
9	Not stated	471	11,226
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES14D5**                      *Position:*    680            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «February» 2007	5,473	130,568
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «February» 2007	71	2,803
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «February» 2007	61	1,986
6	Valid skip	8,669	201,721
9	Not stated	477	11,403
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES15D5**                      *Position:*    681            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «March» 2007	5,453	130,311
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «March» 2007	78	3,113
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «March» 2007	56	1,766
6	Valid skip	8,689	201,904
9	Not stated	475	11,387
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES16D5**                      *Position:*    682            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «April» 2007	5,271	125,590
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «April» 2007	74	2,975
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «April» 2007	55	1,697
6	Valid skip	8,899	207,350
9	Not stated	452	10,869
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES17D5**                      *Position:*    683            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «May» 2007	2,497	56,598
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «May» 2007	65	2,894
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «May» 2007	52	1,673
6	Valid skip	11,746	277,393
9	Not stated	391	9,922
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES18D5**                      *Position:*    684            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «June» 2007	1,615	38,412
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «June» 2007	54	2,495
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «June» 2007	36	1,159
6	Valid skip	12,691	297,226
9	Not stated	355	9,190
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES19D5**                      *Position:*    685            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «July» 2007	1,179	29,313
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «July» 2007	28	1,375
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «July» 2007	17	572
6	Valid skip	13,185	308,532
9	Not stated	342	8,689
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES20D5**                      *Position:*    686            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «August» 2007	1,237	30,845
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «August» 2007	36	1,616
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «August» 2007	25	846
6	Valid skip	13,111	306,528
9	Not stated	342	8,647
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES21D5**                      *Position:*    687            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «September» 2007	3,993	93,666
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «September» 2007	60	2,372
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «September» 2007	43	1,291
6	Valid skip	10,230	240,236
9	Not stated	425	10,916
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **FTES22D5**                      *Position:*    688            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «October» 2007	4,035	94,684
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «October» 2007	61	2,325
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «October» 2007	46	1,388
6	Valid skip	10,205	239,762
9	Not stated	404	10,323
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

*Variable Name:*           **FTES23D5**                      *Position:*    689            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «November» 2007	3,976	93,472
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «November» 2007	61	2,201
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «November» 2007	42	1,313
6	Valid skip	10,271	241,281
9	Not stated	401	10,214
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **FTES24D5**                      *Position:*    690                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Whether the respondent was in elementary, secondary or post-secondary full-time schooling for each month during 2006-2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was in full-time post-secondary schooling in «December» 2007	4,067	95,890
2	Respondent was in full-time secondary schooling in «December» 2007	64	2,422
3	Respondent was in full-time schooling, status is not derivable for «December» 2007	48	1,516
6	Valid skip	10,251	241,150
9	Not stated	321	7,503
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who took some education (elementary, secondary school or post-secondary education) between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: FEDSmmD5, YRMTmmX5, EDTPSYD5, EDTPSMD5, LFTESYD5, LFTESMD5, DLFPSYD5 and DLFPSMD5.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*        **LGMD5**                      *Position:*    691            *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Last Gap Month. Last month in the reference period when the respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	January 2006	119	3,094
02	February 2006	93	1,900
03	March 2006	107	2,206
04	April 2006	136	3,033
05	May 2006	232	4,200
06	June 2006	120	2,119
07	July 2006	150	2,888
08	August 2006	481	10,431
09	September 2006	134	2,859
10	October 2006	102	2,199
11	November 2006	59	1,406
12	December 2006	110	2,409
13	January 2007	83	1,636
14	February 2007	83	2,099
15	March 2007	81	1,631
16	April 2007	123	3,327
17	May 2007	265	5,731
18	June 2007	154	3,398
19	July 2007	198	4,673
20	August 2007	624	15,012
21	September 2007	159	3,710
22	October 2007	142	3,210
23	November 2007	136	3,733
24	December 2007	1,320	32,014
96	Valid skip	9,422	227,208
99	Not stated	118	2,355
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not at school full-time and not working between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LFWmmd5, M1BM and M1BY.

A gap month is a month during the reference period where respondent was not employed at a job and was not a student full-time. The 'last gap month' is the last month during the reference period where this occurred. Respondents were asked if they did anything to look for work, and what activities they did to look for work, during their last gap month only.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LWLGMD5**                      *Position:*    693                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Looking for Work Last Gap Month. Variable to indicate if respondent was looking for a job during their last gap month of the reference period.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,160	47,952
2	No	2,746	62,981
6	Valid skip	9,422	227,208
9	Not stated	423	10,340
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not at school full-time and not working between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: LFWmmd5 and LGMD5.

---

*Variable Name:*            **MLTJBYD5**                      *Position:*    694                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Flag to indicate if respondent was employed at 2 or more jobs during one month or more at any time between January 2006 and December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Not employed at 2 or more jobs during any one month in 2006 and/or 2007	7,202	174,081
1	Employed at 2 or more jobs during one or more months in 2006 and/or 2007	6,809	155,247
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: MTJBmmd5 and ELJBVD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB01D5**                      *Position:*    695            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «January» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB02D5**                      *Position:*    697            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «February» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB03D5**                      *Position:*    699            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «March» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB04D5**                      *Position:*    701            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «April» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB05D5**                      *Position:*    703                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «May» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB06D5**                      *Position:*    705                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «June» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB07D5**                      *Position:*    707            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «July» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB08D5**                      *Position:*    709            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «August» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB09D5**                      *Position:*    711            *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «September» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB10D5**                      *Position:*    713            *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «October» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB11D5**                      *Position:*    715            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «November» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB12D5**                      *Position:*    717            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «December» 2006	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB13D5**                      *Position:*    719                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «January» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB14D5**                      *Position:*    721                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «February» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB15D5**                      *Position:*    723            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «March» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB16D5**                      *Position:*    725            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «April» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB17D5**                      *Position:*    727            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «May» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB18D5**                      *Position:*    729            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «June» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB19D5**                      *Position:*    731            *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «July» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB20D5**                      *Position:*    733            *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «August» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB21D5**                      *Position:*    735            *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «September» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB22D5**                      *Position:*    737            *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06	Number of jobs - «October» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB23D5**                      *Position:*    739            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «November» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MTJB24D5**                      *Position:*    741            *Length:*       2

Derived variable: Variable identifies, for each month from January 2006 to December 2007, the number of jobs the respondent was employed at during the month.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 07

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 05	Number of jobs - «December» 2007	14,011	329,327
96	Valid skip	639	17,371
99	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: ELJBVD5, STDATEX5, ENDDATX5 and YRMTmmX5.

This derived variable will only take into consideration valid reported dates. In some cases complete job start date and job end date is not available. In such cases, only the month(s) which the respondent has given validation for are included. For cases where both dates are missing, that particular job will not be reflected in this derived variable.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW01D5**                      *Position:*    743                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «January» 2006	581	13,890
2	No	794	19,151
6	Valid skip	13,059	308,018
9	Not stated	317	7,422
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW02D5**                      *Position:*    744                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «February» 2006	546	12,704
2	No	743	17,699
6	Valid skip	13,146	310,628
9	Not stated	316	7,450
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW03D5**                      *Position:*    745                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «March» 2006	502	11,807
2	No	734	17,270
6	Valid skip	13,201	311,726
9	Not stated	314	7,679
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW04D5**                      *Position:*    746                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «April» 2006	493	11,758
2	No	744	17,879
6	Valid skip	13,205	311,208
9	Not stated	309	7,635
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW05D5**                      *Position:*    747            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «May» 2006	759	16,760
2	No	1,118	26,661
6	Valid skip	12,551	297,225
9	Not stated	323	7,834
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW06D5**                      *Position:*    748            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «June» 2006	645	14,388
2	No	1,148	27,608
6	Valid skip	12,631	298,404
9	Not stated	327	8,081
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW07D5**                      *Position:*    749                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «July» 2006	595	14,084
2	No	1,249	29,615
6	Valid skip	12,568	296,588
9	Not stated	339	8,194
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW08D5**                      *Position:*    750                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «August» 2006	561	12,779
2	No	1,204	29,121
6	Valid skip	12,654	298,475
9	Not stated	332	8,106
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW09D5**                      *Position:*    751            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «September» 2006	398	9,424
2	No	671	15,237
6	Valid skip	13,394	316,529
9	Not stated	288	7,292
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW10D5**                      *Position:*    752            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «October» 2006	353	7,860
2	No	616	14,177
6	Valid skip	13,493	319,258
9	Not stated	289	7,186
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW11D5**                      *Position:*    753                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «November» 2006	313	6,857
2	No	616	14,007
6	Valid skip	13,536	320,574
9	Not stated	286	7,043
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW12D5**                      *Position:*    754                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «December» 2006	307	6,294
2	No	642	14,904
6	Valid skip	13,516	320,269
9	Not stated	286	7,014
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW13D5**                      *Position:*    755                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «January» 2007	336	7,416
2	No	634	14,070
6	Valid skip	13,499	320,136
9	Not stated	282	6,859
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW14D5**                      *Position:*    756                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «February» 2007	326	7,659
2	No	612	14,024
6	Valid skip	13,529	319,737
9	Not stated	284	7,061
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW15D5**                      *Position:*    757                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «March» 2007	307	6,743
2	No	610	13,600
6	Valid skip	13,551	321,105
9	Not stated	283	7,032
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW16D5**                      *Position:*    758                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «April» 2007	336	7,772
2	No	635	14,513
6	Valid skip	13,501	319,240
9	Not stated	279	6,956
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW17D5**                      *Position:*    759                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «May» 2007	502	11,625
2	No	870	21,366
6	Valid skip	13,081	308,285
9	Not stated	298	7,204
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW18D5**                      *Position:*    760                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «June» 2007	436	10,412
2	No	909	22,328
6	Valid skip	13,105	308,356
9	Not stated	301	7,385
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW19D5**                      *Position:*    761                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «July» 2007	416	9,940
2	No	1,025	24,664
6	Valid skip	12,999	306,270
9	Not stated	311	7,607
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW20D5**                      *Position:*    762                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «August» 2007	395	9,613
2	No	1,028	24,540
6	Valid skip	13,022	306,662
9	Not stated	306	7,666
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW21D5**                      *Position:*    763                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «September» 2007	365	9,462
2	No	702	16,356
6	Valid skip	13,392	315,038
9	Not stated	292	7,625
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW22D5**                      *Position:*    764                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «October» 2007	382	9,711
2	No	734	17,274
6	Valid skip	13,346	313,996
9	Not stated	289	7,500
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW23D5**                      *Position:*    765                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «November» 2007	355	9,380
2	No	774	18,067
6	Valid skip	13,336	313,548
9	Not stated	286	7,486
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LFW24D5**                      *Position:*    766                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Variable to indicate if the respondent had done anything in looking for work in the indicated month.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes - «December» 2007	384	9,271
2	No	795	18,491
6	Valid skip	13,313	314,112
9	Not stated	259	6,607
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one month in which they were not working or at school between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 (Job status), FEDSmmD5 (full time education status) and the question PS\_Q01.

PS\_Q01--For every month in 2006-2007 where respondent was not employed at a job and not a full-time student, was asked if they looked for work that month. Will be a valid skip if records indicate full time student status or working status.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **JBFTPD5**                      *Position:*    767            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time/part-time status among all jobs that the respondent HAD in December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent had at least one full-time job in December 2007	8,626	201,545
2	All of the respondent's jobs in December 2007 were part-time.	2,645	65,777
3	Unknown full-time/part-time status (when no detail was collected for at least one job)	363	8,114
5	Not applicable	2,377	53,892
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable JBFTPD5 (December 2007 only).

Questions on unpaid leaves were not asked in cycle 4, so the derived variable WKFTPD4 could not be created as we do not know if the respondents were on an unpaid leave in December 2005. For this new variable, as long as the respondent had the job in December 2007, we took the information on the full-time or part-time status when they last worked at the job, and assign that job that status.

*Variable Name:*           **WSTP01D5**                      *Position:*    768            *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «January» 2006	9,742	234,300
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «January» 2006	161	3,851
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	18	838
5	Not applicable	4,090	90,338
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP02D5**                      *Position:*    769                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «February» 2006	9,828	237,092
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «February» 2006	187	4,434
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	23	915
5	Not applicable	3,973	86,887
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP03D5**                      *Position:*    770                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «March» 2006	9,894	238,796
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «March» 2006	203	4,985
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	24	934
5	Not applicable	3,890	84,612
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP04D5**                      *Position:*    771                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «April» 2006	10,154	244,222
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «April» 2006	231	5,485
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	21	883
5	Not applicable	3,605	78,738
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP05D5**                      *Position:*    772                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «May» 2006	11,118	266,215
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «May» 2006	237	5,249
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	34	1,107
5	Not applicable	2,622	56,757
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP06D5**                      *Position:*    773                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «June» 2006	11,654	275,504
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «June» 2006	224	4,767
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	31	1,167
5	Not applicable	2,102	47,889
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP07D5**                      *Position:*    774                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «July» 2006	11,768	276,860
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «July» 2006	231	5,017
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	30	1,029
5	Not applicable	1,982	46,422
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP08D5**                      *Position:*    775                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «August» 2006	11,779	276,616
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «August» 2006	293	6,836
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	32	762
5	Not applicable	1,907	45,114
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP09D5**                      *Position:*    776                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «September» 2006	10,988	262,706
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «September» 2006	463	10,446
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	43	783
5	Not applicable	2,517	55,392
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP10D5**                      *Position:*    777                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at at least one job in «October» 2006	10,997	263,190
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «October» 2006	412	9,624
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	39	709
5	Not applicable	2,563	55,804
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP11D5**                      *Position:*    778                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «November» 2006	11,019	263,921
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «November» 2006	432	10,157
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	44	770
5	Not applicable	2,516	54,479
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP12D5**                      *Position:*    779                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «December» 2006	10,987	262,850
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «December» 2006	475	11,565
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	54	990
5	Not applicable	2,495	53,922
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP13D5**                      *Position:*    780                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «January» 2007	11,000	261,885
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «January» 2007	490	12,129
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	62	1,422
5	Not applicable	2,459	53,891
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP14D5**                      *Position:*    781                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «February» 2007	11,023	261,781
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «February» 2007	459	11,398
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	66	1,614
5	Not applicable	2,463	54,535
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP15D5**                      *Position:*    782                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «March» 2007	11,038	262,460
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «March» 2007	483	11,906
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	78	1,767
5	Not applicable	2,412	53,194
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP16D5**                      *Position:*    783                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «April» 2007	11,129	264,852
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «April» 2007	478	11,163
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	82	1,977
5	Not applicable	2,322	51,337
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP17D5**                      *Position:*    784                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «May» 2007	11,654	276,276
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «May» 2007	447	10,957
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	106	2,270
5	Not applicable	1,804	39,825
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP18D5**                      *Position:*    785                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «June» 2007	12,053	283,689
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «June» 2007	336	7,881
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	118	2,795
5	Not applicable	1,504	34,963
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP19D5**                      *Position:*    786                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «July» 2007	12,092	284,564
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «July» 2007	318	7,537
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	150	3,294
5	Not applicable	1,451	33,931
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP20D5**                      *Position:*    787                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «August» 2007	12,089	283,758
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «August» 2007	332	8,335
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	166	3,720
5	Not applicable	1,424	33,515
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP21D5**                      *Position:*    788                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «September» 2007	11,319	266,785
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «September» 2007	386	9,741
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	199	4,773
5	Not applicable	2,107	48,029
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP22D5**                      *Position:*    789                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «October» 2007	11,255	265,781
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «October» 2007	276	6,941
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	208	4,556
5	Not applicable	2,272	52,050
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP23D5**                      *Position:*    790                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Flag for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «November» 2007	11,197	264,066
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «November» 2007	290	7,529
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	228	4,958
5	Not applicable	2,296	52,774
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **WSTP24D5**                      *Position:*    791                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Working at job status - Variable for each month in 2006-2007 to indicate if respondent was employed and working at at least one job.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working in at least one job in «December» 2007	11,107	262,930
2	Respondent was not working at a job in «December» 2007	282	7,379
3	Unknown working/non-working status (when no details collected)	245	5,126
5	Not applicable	2,377	53,892
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: JBSTmmD5 and WKSTmmD5.

Variable indicates if respondent was employed and working at at least one job during the month. Note, if respondent was working at the job during the month, he was not on an unpaid leave from the job. In addition the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of break.

*Variable Name:*            **WKFTPTD5**                      *Position:*    792                      *Length:*        1

Derived variable: Full-time/part-time status for respondent at all jobs in December 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Respondent was working full-time in at least one job in December 2007	8,362	194,775
2	Respondent was working part-time at all job(s) in December 2007	2,745	68,155
5	Not Applicable	2,904	66,398
6	Valid skip	639	17,371
9	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had at least one job between January 2006 and December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: WKFTPTD5 (December 2007 only) and WSTPmmD5 (mm=24=December 2007 only).

As this variable was derived using WSTP24D5, the information on unpaid leaves was ignored if the data was incomplete, either because the respondent did not indicate whether any unpaid breaks occurred, how many breaks occurred, or did not indicate the start month or end month of a break.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Volunteer Activities**

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q01A**                      *Position:*    793            *Length:*        1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,042	41,989
2	No	12,269	295,088
7	Don't know	22	362
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	417	10,978
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q02**                      *Position:*    794            *Length:*        1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...were you an unpaid member of a board or committee?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,505	32,180
2	No	12,805	304,839
7	Don't know	22	417
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	418	10,982
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **Q5Q03** Position: 795 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you provide information, help to educate or influence public opinion, or lobby others on behalf of an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,312	27,896
2	No	13,001	309,257
7	Don't know	19	283
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	418	10,982
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **Q5Q04** Position: 796 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you help to organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,902	63,055
2	No	11,409	274,096
7	Don't know	20	282
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	419	10,985
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **Q5Q05** Position: 797 Length: 1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you teach or coach for a group or organization as an unpaid volunteer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,866	39,622
2	No	12,446	297,529
7	Don't know	19	282
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	419	10,985
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q06**                           *Position:*   798           *Length:*    1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods as a volunteer through an organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,289	30,634
2	No	13,022	306,381
7	Don't know	20	417
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	419	10,985
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q07**                           *Position:*   799           *Length:*    1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you provide health care or support as a volunteer through an organization, including counselling and friendly visiting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	934	19,702
2	No	13,374	317,309
7	Don't know	21	366
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	421	11,041
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q08**                           *Position:*   800           *Length:*    1

At any time in the year 2007, that is from January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007

...did you volunteer by doing any other activities not yet mentioned? Please include help given to schools, religious organizations, community associations, etc.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,362	30,637
2	No	12,943	306,344
7	Don't know	24	396
8	Refused	1	64
9	Not stated	421	11,041
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q10**                           *Position:*   801           *Length:*    1

As an unpaid volunteer, during the year 2007, about how often did you volunteer? Was it...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	at least once a week	2,091	44,755
2	at least once a month	1,081	23,131
3	at least 3 or 4 times during the year	970	22,031
4	only once or twice during the year	1,286	28,703
6	Valid skip	8,878	218,349
7	Don't know	8	192
9	Not stated	437	11,320
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11A**                           *Position:*   802           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Required to graduate from school

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	178	3,856
2	No	5,197	113,327
6	Valid skip	8,878	218,349
7	Don't know	57	1,526
8	Refused	3	84
9	Not stated	438	11,339
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11B**                           *Position:*   803           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Was asked to do them

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	938	20,061
2	No	4,437	97,122
6	Valid skip	8,878	218,349
7	Don't know	57	1,526
8	Refused	3	84
9	Not stated	438	11,339
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11C**                           *Position:*   804           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Told by police, a judge, a lawyer, or by other legal authority

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	179
2	No	5,369	117,004
6	Valid skip	8,878	218,349
7	Don't know	57	1,526
8	Refused	3	84
9	Not stated	438	11,339
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11D**                           *Position:*   805           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To improve job opportunities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	639	14,696
2	No	4,736	102,487
6	Valid skip	8,878	218,349
7	Don't know	57	1,526
8	Refused	3	84
9	Not stated	438	11,339
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

---

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11E**                           *Position:*   806           *Length:*    1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To explore own abilities and interests

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,323	27,788
2	No	4,052	89,395
6	Valid skip	8,878	218,349
7	Don't know	57	1,526
8	Refused	3	84
9	Not stated	438	11,339
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11F**                           *Position:*   807           *Length:*     1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...To help a cause that you personally believe in

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,678	57,605
2	No	2,697	59,578
6	Valid skip	8,878	218,349
7	Don't know	57	1,526
8	Refused	3	84
9	Not stated	438	11,339
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q11G**                           *Position:*   808           *Length:*     1

What were your main reasons for starting the volunteer activities mentioned above?...Thought it would be fun

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,301	28,690
2	No	4,074	88,493
6	Valid skip	8,878	218,349
7	Don't know	57	1,526
8	Refused	3	84
9	Not stated	438	11,339
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q12**                           *Position:*   809           *Length:*     1

Was any of this volunteer work required for graduation from a school program you were taking?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	110	2,477
2	No	5,147	112,460
6	Valid skip	9,056	222,205
9	Not stated	438	11,339
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007 but had not indicated in Q5Q11A that it was required to graduate from school.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q13**                           *Position:*   810           *Length:*    1

Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Not at all	1,327	29,490
2	Very little	1,531	33,324
3	A fair amount	1,632	34,195
4	A lot	940	21,627
6	Valid skip	8,878	218,349
7	Don't know	4	131
9	Not stated	439	11,365
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

*Variable Name:*           **Q5Q14**                           *Position:*   811           *Length:*    1

Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,572	33,126
2	No	3,769	83,827
6	Valid skip	8,878	218,349
7	Don't know	93	1,814
9	Not stated	439	11,365
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who volunteered in 2007.

**Section:                   Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*           **OVRD5**                           *Position:*   812           *Length:*    1

Derived variable: Respondent's volunteer activities in 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Has done a/some volunteer activity(ies)	5,437	118,815
2	Has not done any volunteer activities	8,871	218,216
9	Not stated	443	11,450
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:*       This variable was derived from the variables: Q5Q01A, Q5Q02, Q5Q03, Q5Q04, Q5Q05, Q5Q06, Q5Q07 and Q5Q08.

Variable indicates if respondent did any volunteer activities at any time in 2007.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**Section: Skills**

*Variable Name:*        **R5Q01A**                      *Position:*    813            *Length:*    2

How would you rate your

...ability to use a computer? For example, using software applications, programming, or using a computer to find or process information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	293	8,463
02	Fair	945	24,682
03	Good	4,202	99,584
04	Very good	5,267	120,291
05	Excellent	3,596	83,952
97	Don't know	18	276
98	Refused	1	64
99	Not stated	429	11,170
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*        **R5Q02**                      *Position:*    815            *Length:*    2

How would you rate your

...writing abilities? For example, writing to get across information or ideas to others, or editing writing to improve it.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	215	5,376
02	Fair	957	26,299
03	Good	4,725	112,543
04	Very good	5,312	119,110
05	Excellent	3,093	73,597
97	Don't know	19	323
98	Refused	1	64
99	Not stated	429	11,170
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R5Q03** Position: 817 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...reading abilities? For example, understanding what you read and identifying the most important issues, or using written material to find information.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	116	3,177
02	Fair	519	13,505
03	Good	3,924	96,157
04	Very good	5,516	126,663
05	Excellent	4,228	97,470
97	Don't know	18	276
98	Refused	1	64
99	Not stated	429	11,170
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R5Q04** Position: 819 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...oral communication abilities? For example, explaining ideas to others, speaking to an audience, or participating in discussions.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	240	6,763
02	Fair	1,051	26,906
03	Good	5,328	124,262
04	Very good	5,071	115,972
05	Excellent	2,612	63,056
97	Don't know	19	288
98	Refused	1	64
99	Not stated	429	11,170
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R5Q05** Position: 821 Length: 2

How would you rate your

...ability to solve new problems? For example, identifying problems and possible causes, planning strategies to solve problems, or thinking of new ways to solve problems.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	74	1,669
02	Fair	722	16,376
03	Good	5,492	127,570
04	Very good	5,644	131,193
05	Excellent	2,369	60,137
97	Don't know	19	292
98	Refused	1	64
99	Not stated	430	11,179
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R5Q06** Position: 823 Length: 2

How would you rate your

... mathematical abilities? For example, using formulas to solve problems, interpreting graphs or tables, or using math to figure out practical things in everyday life.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Poor	1,242	32,068
02	Fair	2,344	58,142
03	Good	5,268	123,487
04	Very good	3,588	80,940
05	Excellent	1,858	42,251
97	Don't know	20	349
98	Refused	1	64
99	Not stated	430	11,179
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **R5Q07** Position: 825 Length: 2

How often is a computer available for you to use at home?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	518	12,803
02	Less than once a month	40	973
03	A few times each month	131	3,462
04	A few times every week	168	4,930
05	Almost every day	13,444	314,783
97	Don't know	18	276
98	Refused	1	64
99	Not stated	431	11,190
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **R5Q09** Position: 827 Length: 2

How often was/is there a computer available for you to use at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	274	7,405
02	Less than once a month	44	1,736
03	A few times each month	75	2,153
04	A few times every week	229	5,085
05	Almost every day	9,394	219,307
06	Not in school	4,272	100,891
97	Don't know	31	650
98	Refused	1	64
99	Not stated	431	11,190
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

*Variable Name:*            **R5Q11**                      *Position:*    829            *Length:*    2

How often is there a computer available for you to use somewhere other than at home or at school?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Never	1,213	32,386
02	Less than once a month	378	10,277
03	A few times each month	723	18,176
04	A few times every week	1,082	27,034
05	Almost every day	10,778	246,346
97	Don't know	142	2,965
98	Refused	3	102
99	Not stated	432	11,195
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

**Section:**                      **Demographics**

*Variable Name:*            **U5Q04**                      *Position:*    831            *Length:*    2

How would you rate your current ability to speak English?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Cannot speak	29	1,261
02	Poor	224	9,034
03	Fair	527	18,208
04	Good	2,150	56,548
05	Very good	4,155	94,326
06	Excellent	7,214	157,556
97	Don't know	18	276
98	Refused	1	64
99	Not stated	433	11,208
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **U5Q04a**                      *Position:*    833                      *Length:*        2

How would you rate your current ability to speak French?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Cannot speak	3,060	76,803
02	Poor	4,763	113,107
03	Fair	1,695	35,775
04	Good	1,399	27,410
05	Very good	1,542	36,529
06	Excellent	1,840	47,311
97	Don't know	18	276
98	Refused	1	64
99	Not stated	433	11,208
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*            **U5Q06**                      *Position:*    835                      *Length:*        1

Are you and this partner/spouse currently living together?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,442	32,502
2	No	407	10,319
6	Valid skip	12,761	302,997
9	Not stated	141	2,663
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents whose marital status in the previous cycle was "Living common-law with a partner" or "Married".

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **U5Q42** Position: 836 Length: 2

What is the highest level of education your partner/spouse has completed?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Less than a high school diploma	233	6,707
02	High school diploma or graduation equivalency	1,177	28,152
03	Some post-secondary ( <u>no</u> certificate, diploma or degree)	217	3,527
04	Private business school or commercial school certificate or diploma	54	1,045
05	College, CEGEP, trade/vocational certificate or diploma or registered apprenticeship	1,155	26,913
06	University bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed.)	610	12,125
07	University first professional degree (e.g., medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, law, optometry, divinity)	14	259
08	University Master's degree	52	970
09	Ph.D (University earned doctorate)	5	140
10	Other - Specify	23	646
96	Valid skip	10,756	256,166
97	Don't know	17	513
99	Not stated	438	11,318
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were living common-law or married at the time of interview.

---

Variable Name: **U5Q59** Position: 838 Length: 1

In December 2007, did you usually live in ...?

		FREQ	WTD
1	a school residence	219	4,730
2	a house, apartment or other private dwelling (Private dwellings do <u>not</u> include boarding houses, group homes, or other institutions.)	13,971	330,282
3	Other - Specify	107	1,640
7	Don't know	16	256
8	Refused	4	122
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **U5Q60A**                      *Position:*    839            *Length:*        1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Nobody else/ lives alone

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,675	34,880
2	No	12,613	301,622
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **U5Q60B**                      *Position:*    840            *Length:*        1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Birth mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,709	131,947
2	No	9,579	204,555
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

---

*Variable Name:*           **U5Q60C**                      *Position:*    841            *Length:*        1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Step mother, adoptive mother, or foster mother

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	89	3,122
2	No	14,199	333,380
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **U5Q60D** Position: 842 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Birth father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,120	112,545
2	No	10,168	223,957
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **U5Q60E** Position: 843 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Step father, adoptive father, or foster father

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	203	6,861
2	No	14,085	329,642
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **U5Q60F** Position: 844 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your sister(s) or brother(s) (includes step-, half- and adopted)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,244	91,583
2	No	11,044	244,919
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

Variable Name: **U5Q60G** Position: 845 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your partner (e.g. spouse, girlfriend or boyfriend)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,920	85,035
2	No	10,368	251,467
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **U5Q60H** Position: 846 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Your own child(ren)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,151	26,637
2	No	13,137	309,865
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

---

Variable Name: **U5Q60I** Position: 847 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Grandparent(s)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	165	5,797
2	No	14,123	330,705
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

Variable Name: **U5Q60J** Position: 848 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Other relatives (e.g. mother-in-law, uncle, cousin)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	362	8,431
2	No	13,926	328,071
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U5Q60K** Position: 849 Length: 1

Who usually lived there with you? Include those who may be away for reasons such as attending school, visiting others or travelling....Non-relatives (e.g. friends, housemates, other students)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,407	70,620
2	No	10,881	265,882
7	Don't know	22	379
8	Refused	7	149
9	Not stated	434	11,451
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: All respondents.

Variable Name: **U5Q61** Position: 850 Length: 1

Do you consider yourself to have moved out permanently from the home of your parents or guardians?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,071	163,971
2	No	1,187	30,265
6	Valid skip	5,019	141,720
7	Don't know	36	900
8	Refused	3	167
9	Not stated	435	11,458
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

Coverage: Respondents who were not living with parent(s)/guardian(s) in December 2007.

# The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5

## Cohort A - Person Level Main File

---

**Section:** **Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:* **CITZEND5** *Position:* 851 *Length:* 2

Derived variable: This variable updates the information on citizenship collected in the previous cycle. It is possible that respondents may have obtained Canadian citizenship or acquired or relinquished citizenship from other countries.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Canada, by birth	13,673	305,477
02	Canada, by naturalization (citizenship process)	426	20,538
03	Canada, by birth and other	277	8,716
04	Canada, by naturalization and other	227	9,957
05	Other	31	1,605
99	Not stated	117	2,188
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: PD3P11, PD3P12, PD3P13, PD3P14 (parent questionnaire: cycle 1, cohort 1), V3\_1, V3\_2, V3\_3, V3\_4 (cycle 1, cohort 2), U2Q01A, U2Q01B, U2Q01C, CITZEND2 (cycle 2), U3Q01A, U3Q01B, U3Q01C, CITZEND3 (cycle 3), U4Q01A, U4Q01B, U4Q01C, U4Q01D (cycle 4) and U5Q01A, U5Q01B, U5Q01C, U5Q01D (cycle 5).

Where discrepancies existed between cycles, overall the approach was to give priority to responses from cycle 1. In cycle 1, this information was asked on the parent questionnaire for cohort A.

---

*Variable Name:* **LANIMMD5** *Position:* 853 *Length:* 1

Derived variable: Indicates whether or not respondents who are not Canadian by birth have ever been a landed immigrant.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	600	29,630
2	No	75	2,200
6	Valid skip	13,950	314,193
9	Not stated	126	2,458
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they were not Canadian by birth.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: CITZEND5, LANIMMD4 and U5Q02.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **AGMPD5**                           *Position:*   854           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Respondent's age, in years, at time of moving out permanently from the home of parents or guardians.

*Allowed values:*           00 : 28

		FREQ	WTD
05 : 23	Age (in years)	7,962	161,715
95	Moved out previous cycle	0	0
96	Valid skip	6,206	171,985
99	Not stated	583	14,781
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported that they have moved out permanently from the home of their parents or guardians as of December 2007.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: BMONTHD5, BYEARD5, U5Q60(A to K), U5Q61, U5Q62M and U5Q62Y.

The earliest year a respondent could report moving out was 1989.

---

*Variable Name:*           **MARSTAD5**                           *Position:*   856           *Length:*    2

Derived variable: Marital status.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Single, never married	10,695	254,401
02	Married	1,162	23,111
03	Living common-law or with a partner	2,395	57,886
04	Separated	47	1,196
05	Widowed	2	119
06	Divorced	12	449
99	Not stated	438	11,318
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: U5Q09.

Marital status was collected as of the time of interview.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **SPINDD5**                      *Position:*    858                      *Length:*        4

Derived variable: 4 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
1100 : 9141	NAICS codes	2,689	60,781
9996	Valid skip	11,576	275,566
9999	Not stated	475	11,843
XXXX	Unclassified	11	291
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U5Q09, U5Q43, U5Q44, U5Q45, U5Q46 and U5Q47.

---

*Variable Name:*            **SPINDRD5**                      *Position:*    862                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: 2 digit industry code (NAICS 1997) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	72	1,404
02	Forestry, Fishing, Oil, Gas	174	2,755
03	Utilities	27	563
04	Construction	367	9,726
05	Manufacturing	263	7,003
06	Trade	368	8,725
07	Transportation, Warehousing	119	3,174
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Leasing	134	2,728
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	171	3,922
10	Management, Administrative, Other Support	127	2,805
11	Education Services	99	2,194
12	Health Care, Social Assistance	213	4,428
13	Information, Culture, Recreation	105	2,342
14	Accommodation, Food Services	154	3,614
15	Other Services	156	3,180
16	Public Administration	140	2,218
17	Unclassified	11	291
96	Valid skip	11,576	275,566
99	Not stated	475	11,843
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SPINDD5.



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **SPOCCD5**                      *Position:*    864                      *Length:*        4

Derived variable: 4 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
Response:	SOC Codes	2,685	60,702
9996	Valid skip	11,576	275,566
9999	Not stated	475	11,843
XXXX	Unclassified	15	370
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U5Q09, U5Q43, U5Q44, U5Q45, U5Q46 and U5Q47.

Response= Minimum A011 and Maximum J319.

---

*Variable Name:*            **SPOCCRD5**                      *Position:*    868                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: 2 digit occupation code (SOC 1991) for spouse's job.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management	152	3,573
02	Business, Finance and Administrative	352	6,374
03	Natural and Applied Sciences	241	4,764
04	Health	124	2,582
05	Social Science, Education, Government Service, and Religion	138	2,921
06	Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport	62	1,726
07	Sales and Service	576	14,244
08	Trades, Transport and Equipment Operators	688	16,796
09	Primary Industry	173	2,937
10	Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities	179	4,785
11	Unclassified	15	370
96	Valid skip	11,576	275,566
99	Not stated	475	11,843
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who reported a partner/spouse.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variable: SPOCCD5.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **DEPCHD5**                      *Position:*    870                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Number of dependent children.

*Allowed values:*            00 : 93

		FREQ	WTD
00	No dependent children	13,037	308,399
01 : 04	Number of dependent children	1,281	28,874
99	Not stated	433	11,208
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U5Q37B and U5Q38.

---

*Variable Name:*            **LCCCD5**                      *Position:*    872                      *Length:*        2

Derived variable: Language(s) spoken well enough to conduct a conversation.

		FREQ	WTD
01	English only	7,965	173,932
02	French only	681	25,584
03	Non-official language(s) only	16	548
04	English and French only	4,009	79,176
05	English and non-official language	963	39,033
06	French and non-official language	20	862
07	English, French and non-official language	661	18,050
99	Not stated	436	11,296
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable was derived from the variables: U5Q03 (A to S).

---

**Section:**                      **Income Derived Variables**

*Variable Name:*            **INCEID5**                      *Position:*    874                      *Length:*        8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	EI Benefits-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCEISD5**                      *Position:*    882            *Length:*        8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from Employment Insurance benefits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00020405	EI Benefits-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCGSD5**                      *Position:*    890            *Length:*        8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00168000	Other government sources-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCGSSD5**                      *Position:*    898            *Length:*        8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from other government sources such as Worker's Compensation or Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00125000	Other government sources-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **INCNRD5**                      *Position:*    906            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000	Parents/Others-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*            **INCNRSD5**                      *Position:*    914            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from parents or other people that did not have to be repaid (excludes loans).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00050000	Parents/Others-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*            **INCOND5**                      *Position:*    922            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from other non-government sources including income from dividends, interest and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00600000	Other non-government sources-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCONSD5**                      *Position:*    930            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from other non-government sources including income from dividends and other investment income, employer pensions, annuities or rental income.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00125000	Other non-government sources-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:*        This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSCD5**                      *Position:*    938            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from spousal support or child support.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00024000	Spousal or child support-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:*        This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSCSD5**                      *Position:*    946            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from spousal support or child support.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00026400	Spousal or child support-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:*        This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **INCSED5**                      *Position:*    954                      *Length:*        8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from self-employment.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00300000	Self-employment-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*            **INCSESD5**                      *Position:*    962                      *Length:*        8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from self-employment.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00150000	Self-employment-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*            **INCSGD5**                      *Position:*    970                      *Length:*        8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	Scholarships, etc.-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*            **INCSGSD5**                      *Position:*    978                      *Length:*        8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from scholarships, grants or bursaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00025000	Scholarships, etc.-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*            **INCSPD5**                      *Position:*    986                      *Length:*        8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00018000	Social assistance-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*            **INCSPSD5**                      *Position:*    994                      *Length:*        8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from Social Assistance or Provincial Income Supplements.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00014792	Social assistance-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSTD5**                           *Position:*   1002           *Length:*     8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000	GST/HST/QST-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCSTD5**                           *Position:*   1010           *Length:*     8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from the Goods and Services Tax Credit (GST) or Harmonized Sales Tax Credit (HST) or Quebec Sales Tax Credit (QST).

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00002000	GST/HST/QST-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCTBD5**                           *Position:*   1018           *Length:*     8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00014783	Canada Child Tax-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCTBSD5**                      *Position:*    1026            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from Canada Child Tax Benefit or provincial child tax benefits or credits.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00009804	Canada Child Tax-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCWSD5**                      *Position:*    1034            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income received in 2007 from wages and/or salaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 01280951	Wages/Salaries-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **INCWSSD5**                      *Position:*    1042            *Length:*       8

Derived variable: Income that respondent's spouse or partner received in 2007 from wages and/or salaries.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00800000	Wages/Salaries-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

*Variable Name:*           **TINCD5**                           *Position:*   1050           *Length:*     8

Derived variable: Total 2007 income from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 01280951	Total income from all sources-respondent	14,650	346,699
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* All respondents

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

*Variable Name:*           **TINCSD5**                           *Position:*   1058           *Length:*     8

Derived variable: Total 2007 income for respondent's spouse or partner from all sources before taxes and deductions.

		FREQ	WTD
00000000 : 00800000	Total income from all sources-spouse	3,557	80,997
99999996	Valid skip	11,093	265,702
99999999	Not stated	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

*Coverage:* Respondents who had a partner or spouse in 2007.

*Note:* This variable may include imputed values.

---

**Section:                   Decease5**

*Variable Name:*           **DECEASE5**                           *Position:*   1066           *Length:*     1

Respondents deceased on or before December 31st, 2007.

		FREQ	WTD
N	No	14,650	346,699
Y	Yes	101	1,782
		=====	=====
		14,751	348,481

---

**Section:                   Weight**

*Variable Name:*           **Weight**                           *Position:*   1067           *Length:*     9.4

Weight : decimal in 4th byte of the field.

*Allowed values:*           1.0794    : 189.4970

		FREQ	WTD
1.0794    : 189.4970		0	0

---

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

---

**INDEX**

**A**

A5Q01 .....	4
A5Q01A .....	4
A5Q02M .....	5
A5Q02Y .....	5
A5Q03 .....	6
A5Q04 .....	7
A5Q05 .....	8
A5Q07 .....	9
A5Q08 .....	9
A5Q08AA .....	9
A5Q08AB .....	10
A5Q08AE .....	10
A5Q08AF .....	10
A5Q08AH .....	11
A5Q08AJ .....	11
A5Q08AK .....	11
A5Q08AL .....	12
A5Q08BA .....	12
A5Q08BB .....	13
A5Q08BC .....	13
A5Q08BD .....	13
A5Q08BE .....	14
A5Q08BF .....	14
A5Q08BG .....	14
A5Q08BH .....	15
A5Q08T .....	12
A5Q09 .....	15
A5Q10 .....	15
A5Q13 .....	16
A5Q14 .....	16
A5Q15 .....	16
A5Q16M .....	17
A5Q16Y .....	17
A5Q17 .....	18
A5Q18 .....	18
A5Q19 .....	18
A5Q20A .....	19
A5Q20B .....	19
A5Q20E .....	19
A5Q20F .....	20
A5Q20H .....	20

A5Q20J .....	20
A5Q20K .....	21
A5Q20L .....	21
A5Q21A .....	21
A5Q21B .....	22
A5Q21C .....	22
A5Q21D .....	22
A5Q21E .....	23
A5Q21F .....	23
A5Q21G .....	23
A5Q21H .....	24
A5Q22 .....	24
A5Q22A .....	24
A5Q23 .....	25
A5Q24 .....	25
ACMD5 .....	36
AFTD5 .....	36
AGED5 .....	1
AGMPD5 .....	238
AGSPSD5 .....	55
AHSD5 .....	36
AINRED5 .....	85
AMBWQD5 .....	83
AMOAIDD5 .....	82
AOTHERD5 .....	84
AWARGAD5 .....	81

**B**

B5Q05 .....	26
B5Q06 .....	26
B5Q32 .....	27
B5Q33 .....	27
B5Q35 .....	28
B5Q38 .....	28
B5Q48 .....	28
B5Q53 .....	29
B5Q54 .....	29
B5Q55a .....	30
B5Q56 .....	30
B5Q58 .....	31
B5Q59 .....	31
B5Q60A .....	32
B5Q60B .....	32

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

B5Q60C .....	32	FEDS12D5 .....	161
B5Q60D .....	33	FEDS13D5 .....	161
B5Q60E .....	33	FEDS14D5 .....	162
B5Q60F .....	33	FEDS15D5 .....	162
B5Q60G .....	34	FEDS16D5 .....	163
B5Q60H .....	34	FEDS17D5 .....	163
B5Q60I .....	34	FEDS18D5 .....	164
B5Q60J .....	35	FEDS19D5 .....	164
B5Q60K .....	35	FEDS20D5 .....	165
B5Q60L .....	35	FEDS21D5 .....	165
BMONTHD5 .....	2	FEDS22D5 .....	166
BYEARD5 .....	1	FEDS23D5 .....	166
<b>C</b>		FEDS24D5 .....	167
CITZEND5 .....	237	FJ_AGED5 .....	115
CLPSATD5 .....	59	FPSPD5 .....	55
CRTD5 .....	144	FPTLESD5 .....	38
<b>D</b>		FSTJOB5D5 .....	116
DECEASE5 .....	249	FTES01D5 .....	167
DECLOAD5 .....	85	FTES02D5 .....	168
DEFAULT5 .....	85	FTES03D5 .....	168
DEPCHD5 .....	241	FTES04D5 .....	169
DLFPSMD5 .....	48	FTES05D5 .....	169
DLFPSYD5 .....	49	FTES06D5 .....	170
DLPSMD5 .....	50	FTES07D5 .....	170
DLPSYD5 .....	51	FTES08D5 .....	171
DNOD5 .....	37	FTES09D5 .....	171
DRED5 .....	37	FTES10D5 .....	172
DRPD5 .....	38	FTES11D5 .....	172
<b>E</b>		FTES12D5 .....	173
EDTPSMD5 .....	56	FTES13D5 .....	173
EDTPSYD5 .....	56	FTES14D5 .....	174
ELJBND5 .....	115	FTES15D5 .....	174
ELJBVD5 .....	114	FTES16D5 .....	175
ERTD5 .....	144	FTES17D5 .....	175
<b>F</b>		FTES18D5 .....	176
FEDS01D5 .....	155	FTES19D5 .....	176
FEDS02D5 .....	156	FTES20D5 .....	177
FEDS03D5 .....	156	FTES21D5 .....	177
FEDS04D5 .....	157	FTES22D5 .....	178
FEDS05D5 .....	157	FTES23D5 .....	178
FEDS06D5 .....	158	FTES24D5 .....	179
FEDS07D5 .....	158	FTSFJDD5 .....	116
FEDS08D5 .....	159	FTSJFLD5 .....	117
FEDS09D5 .....	159	<b>G</b>	
FEDS10D5 .....	160	GENDERD5 .....	2
FEDS11D5 .....	160	GOVASSD5 .....	84

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

<b>H</b>		JBST11D5.....	122
H5Q441.....	45	JBST12D5.....	123
HEDATD5.....	57	JBST13D5.....	123
HEDLD5.....	47	JBST14D5.....	124
HG9D5.....	38	JBST15D5.....	124
HGCD5.....	39	JBST16D5.....	125
HGDAD5.....	45	JBST17D5.....	125
HLPD5.....	46	JBST18D5.....	126
HSDIPMD5.....	43	JBST19D5.....	126
HSDIPYD5.....	43	JBST20D5.....	127
HSSTATD5.....	39	JBST21D5.....	127
<b>I</b>		JBST22D5.....	128
INCEID5.....	241	JBST23D5.....	128
INCEISD5.....	242	JBST24D5.....	129
INCGSD5.....	242	JOA30D5.....	110
INCGSSD5.....	242	JOA30RD5.....	109
INCNRD5.....	243	<b>L</b>	
INCNRSD5.....	243	L5Q01.....	60
INCOND5.....	243	L5Q01A.....	61
INCONSD5.....	244	L5Q02.....	61
INCSCD5.....	244	L5Q02A.....	62
INCSCSD5.....	244	L5Q03.....	62
INCSED5.....	245	L5Q03A.....	63
INCSESD5.....	245	L5Q03A1.....	63
INCSGD5.....	245	L5Q03A2.....	64
INCSGSD5.....	246	L5Q04.....	64
INCSPD5.....	246	L5Q04A.....	65
INCSPSD5.....	246	L5Q04B.....	65
INCSTD5.....	247	L5Q04C.....	65
INCSTSD5.....	247	L5Q05.....	66
INCTBD5.....	247	L5Q05A.....	66
INCTBSD5.....	248	L5Q06.....	67
INCWSD5.....	248	L5Q06A.....	67
INCWSSD5.....	248	L5Q07.....	68
<b>J</b>		L5Q07B.....	68
JBFPD5.....	206	L5Q07B1.....	69
JBST01D5.....	117	L5Q07B3A.....	69
JBST02D5.....	118	L5Q07B3B.....	70
JBST03D5.....	118	L5Q07B3C.....	70
JBST04D5.....	119	L5Q07B4.....	71
JBST05D5.....	119	L5Q07B5.....	71
JBST06D5.....	120	L5Q07B5B.....	72
JBST07D5.....	120	L5Q07B5C.....	72
JBST08D5.....	121	L5Q07B5D.....	73
JBST09D5.....	121	L5Q07B5E.....	73
JBST10D5.....	122	L5Q07B5F.....	73

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

L5Q07B5G.....	74	LFW24D5 .....	205
L5Q07B5H.....	74	LGED5.....	42
L5Q07C.....	68	LGMD5.....	180
L5Q07D1A .....	74	LPSATD5 .....	53
L5Q07D1B.....	75	LWLGMD5.....	181
L5Q07D1C.....	75	<b>M</b>	
L5Q07D1D .....	75	M1BMD5.....	108
L5Q07D1E.....	76	M1BYD5.....	109
L5Q07D1F.....	76	M5Q01 .....	86
L5Q07D1G .....	77	M5Q02 .....	86
L5Q07D1H .....	77	M5Q03 .....	87
L5Q07D1I.....	77	M5Q04 .....	87
L5Q07D1J.....	78	M5Q05 .....	88
L5Q07D1K .....	78	M5Q06.....	88
L5Q07D1L.....	78	M5Q07 .....	88
L5Q08 .....	79	M5Q07A .....	89
L5Q09 .....	79	M5Q08 .....	89
LANIMMD5 .....	237	M5Q10A .....	89
LCCCD5 .....	241	M5Q10A1 .....	90
LESMTD5.....	40	M5Q10B .....	90
LESYRD5 .....	40	M5Q10B1 .....	90
LFTESMD5 .....	41	M5Q10C .....	91
LFTESYD5 .....	41	M5Q10C1 .....	91
LFW01D5 .....	194	M5Q10D .....	91
LFW02D5 .....	194	M5Q10D1 .....	92
LFW03D5 .....	195	M5Q10E.....	92
LFW04D5 .....	195	M5Q10E1.....	93
LFW05D5 .....	196	M5Q10F.....	93
LFW06D5 .....	196	M5Q10F1.....	94
LFW07D5 .....	197	M5Q11a .....	94
LFW08D5 .....	197	M5Q11b.....	95
LFW09D5 .....	198	M5Q11c .....	95
LFW10D5 .....	198	M5Q11d.....	96
LFW11D5 .....	199	M5Q12a .....	96
LFW12D5 .....	199	M5Q12b.....	96
LFW13D5 .....	200	M5Q12c .....	97
LFW14D5 .....	200	M5Q12d.....	97
LFW15D5 .....	201	M5Q13 .....	97
LFW16D5 .....	201	M5Q14.....	98
LFW17D5 .....	202	M5Q30 .....	98
LFW18D5 .....	202	M5Q31 .....	99
LFW19D5 .....	203	M5Q32A .....	99
LFW20D5 .....	203	M5Q32B .....	100
LFW21D5 .....	204	M5Q32C .....	100
LFW22D5 .....	204	M5Q32D .....	100
LFW23D5 .....	205	M5Q32E.....	101

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

M5Q32F.....	101	MTJB24D5 .....	193
M5Q32G .....	101	<b>N</b>	
M5Q32H .....	102	N5Q11 .....	110
M5Q32I.....	102	N5Q12.....	111
M5Q32J.....	102	N5Q13.....	111
M5Q32K .....	103	N5Q14.....	112
M5Q46 .....	103	N5Q15.....	112
M5Q48 .....	103	N5Q16.....	113
M5Q49A .....	104	NEPRCD5.....	52
M5Q49B .....	104	NINDID5 .....	51
M5Q49C .....	104	NUMHSD5 .....	42
M5Q49D .....	105	<b>O</b>	
M5Q49E.....	105	OLPSATD5.....	60
M5Q49F.....	105	OVRD5 .....	225
M5Q50 .....	106	OWEGOVD5.....	80
M5Q51 .....	106	OWEOTH5D5 .....	81
M5Q52 .....	107	<b>P</b>	
M5Q53 .....	107	P55Q05 .....	129
M5Q54.....	108	P55Q06 .....	130
MARSTAD5 .....	238	P65Q01 .....	131
MHSPSD5.....	54	P65Q03 .....	131
MHSPSFD5 .....	54	P65Q09_1 .....	131
MLTJBYD5 .....	181	P65Q09_2 .....	133
MTJB01D5 .....	182	P65Q09_3 .....	135
MTJB02D5 .....	182	P65Q09_4 .....	136
MTJB03D5 .....	183	P65Q10_1 .....	132
MTJB04D5 .....	183	P65Q10_2 .....	133
MTJB05D5 .....	184	P65Q10_3 .....	135
MTJB06D5 .....	184	P65Q10_4 .....	137
MTJB07D5 .....	185	P65Q11_1 .....	132
MTJB08D5 .....	185	P65Q11_2 .....	134
MTJB09D5 .....	186	P65Q11_3 .....	135
MTJB10D5 .....	186	P65Q11_4 .....	137
MTJB11D5 .....	187	P65Q14_1 .....	132
MTJB12D5 .....	187	P65Q14_2 .....	134
MTJB13D5 .....	188	P65Q14_3 .....	136
MTJB14D5 .....	188	P65Q14_4 .....	137
MTJB15D5 .....	189	P65Q15_1 .....	133
MTJB16D5 .....	189	P65Q15_2 .....	134
MTJB17D5 .....	190	P65Q15_3 .....	136
MTJB18D5 .....	190	P65Q15_4 .....	138
MTJB19D5 .....	191	P65Q24 .....	138
MTJB20D5 .....	191	P65Q25A.....	138
MTJB21D5 .....	192	P65Q25B.....	139
MTJB22D5 .....	192	P65Q25C.....	139
MTJB23D5 .....	193	P65Q25D.....	139

**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

P65Q25E.....	140	Q5Q11D.....	223
P65Q25F.....	140	Q5Q11E.....	223
P65Q25G.....	140	Q5Q11F.....	224
P65Q25H.....	141	Q5Q11G.....	224
P65Q25I.....	141	Q5Q12.....	224
P65Q25J.....	141	Q5Q13.....	225
P65Q25K.....	142	Q5Q14.....	225
P65Q26.....	142	<b>R</b>	
P65Q27.....	142	R5Q01A.....	226
P65Q28.....	143	R5Q02.....	226
P65Q29.....	143	R5Q03.....	227
P65Q30.....	143	R5Q04.....	227
P65Q31.....	144	R5Q05.....	228
PAYGSLD5.....	82	R5Q06.....	228
PAYOFFD5.....	84	R5Q07.....	229
PROVD5.....	3	R5Q09.....	229
PS5Q03A.....	148	R5Q11.....	230
PS5Q03B.....	149	RECAIDD5.....	81
PS5Q03C.....	149	RecordID.....	1
PS5Q03D.....	149	RSWGD5.....	130
PS5Q03E.....	150	<b>S</b>	
PS5Q03F.....	150	SCHPAYD5.....	83
PS5Q03G.....	150	SCIPD5.....	44
PS5Q03H.....	151	SCIPRD5.....	44
PS5Q03I.....	151	SPINDD5.....	239
PS5Q03J.....	151	SPINDRD5.....	239
PS5Q04.....	152	SPOCCD5.....	240
PS5Q05.....	152	SPOCCRD5.....	240
PS5Q06.....	153	<b>T</b>	
PS5Q07.....	153	TINCD5.....	249
PS5Q08.....	154	TINCSD5.....	249
PS5Q09.....	154	TMOD5.....	80
PS5Q10.....	155	TMRD5.....	80
<b>Q</b>		TTH_1D5.....	145
Q5Q01A.....	219	TTH_2D5.....	145
Q5Q02.....	219	TTH_3D5.....	146
Q5Q03.....	220	TTH_4D5.....	146
Q5Q04.....	220	TTHD5.....	148
Q5Q05.....	220	TTHERD5.....	147
Q5Q06.....	221	TTHJCD5.....	147
Q5Q07.....	221	<b>U</b>	
Q5Q08.....	221	U5Q04.....	230
Q5Q10.....	222	U5Q04a.....	231
Q5Q11A.....	222	U5Q06.....	231
Q5Q11B.....	222	U5Q42.....	232
Q5Q11C.....	223	U5Q59.....	232



**The Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) - Cycle 5**  
**Cohort A - Person Level Main File**

U5Q60A .....	233	WSTP06D5 .....	209
U5Q60B .....	233	WSTP07D5 .....	209
U5Q60C .....	233	WSTP08D5 .....	210
U5Q60D .....	234	WSTP09D5 .....	210
U5Q60E .....	234	WSTP10D5 .....	211
U5Q60F .....	234	WSTP11D5 .....	211
U5Q60G .....	235	WSTP12D5 .....	212
U5Q60H .....	235	WSTP13D5 .....	212
U5Q60I .....	235	WSTP14D5 .....	213
U5Q60J .....	236	WSTP15D5 .....	213
U5Q60K .....	236	WSTP16D5 .....	214
U5Q61 .....	236	WSTP17D5 .....	214
ULPSATD5 .....	58	WSTP18D5 .....	215
URMIZD5 .....	3	WSTP19D5 .....	215
<b>W</b>		WSTP20D5 .....	216
Weight .....	249	WSTP21D5 .....	216
WKFTPDP5 .....	218	WSTP22D5 .....	217
WSTP01D5 .....	206	WSTP23D5 .....	217
WSTP02D5 .....	207	WSTP24D5 .....	218
WSTP03D5 .....	207	<b>Y</b>	
WSTP04D5 .....	208	YSHSUPE5 .....	114
WSTP05D5 .....	208	YSHSUPS5 .....	113